

**MY 21**  
EN

**BMC**  
SWITZERLAND 



## About BMC Switzerland

Innovative Swiss engineering is a given when you are talking about BMC Switzerland. Our premium approach to bikes goes back to 1994 when we started out in Grenchen, Switzerland. Today, BMC employs more than 120 people worldwide.

### The Impec Lab

Our in-house Impec Lab is the beating heart of our research and development unit. Thanks to some of the brightest minds working in the industry today, our cutting-edge technology is the first choice of the world's top athletes. BMC design has helped win the Tour de France, Team Time Trials World Championships and Ironman Races. That is an impact our Impec Lab is proud of.

### Pursuing Innovation

To achieve the ultimate value in terms of quality and design, we like to keep a lot of what we do top secret. The entire development process, from the inception of new bikes, to designing prototypes and tireless testing to perfection, happens in our Impec Lab. This commitment to the process ensures that our bikes remain at the front line of tech innovation.

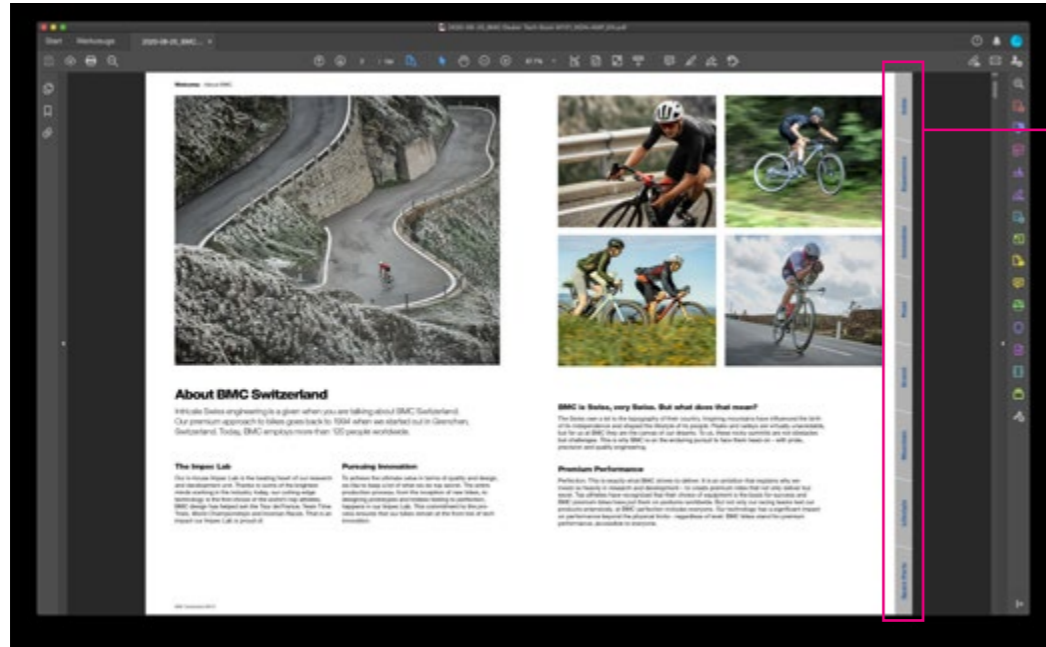
### BMC is Swiss. Very Swiss. But what does that mean?

The Swiss owe a lot to the topography of their country. Mountains have influenced the birth of its independence and shaped the lifestyle of its people. Peaks and valleys are virtually unavoidable, but for us at BMC they are the canvas of our dreams. To us, these rocky summits are not obstacles but challenges. This is why BMC is on the enduring pursuit to face them head-on - with pride, precision and quality engineering.

### Premium Performance

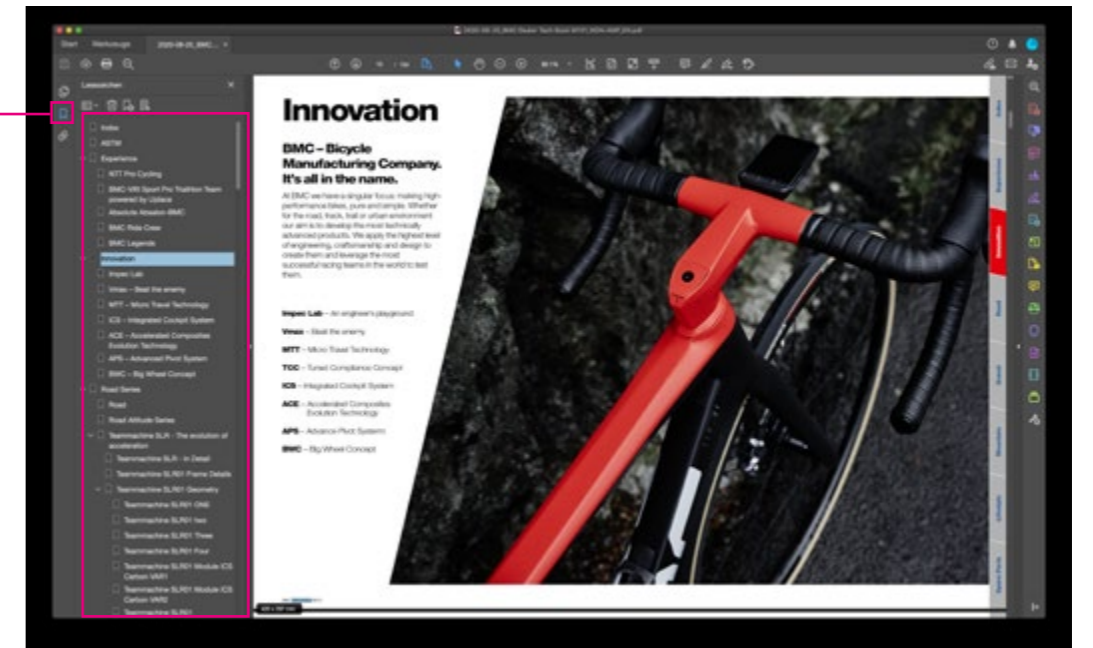
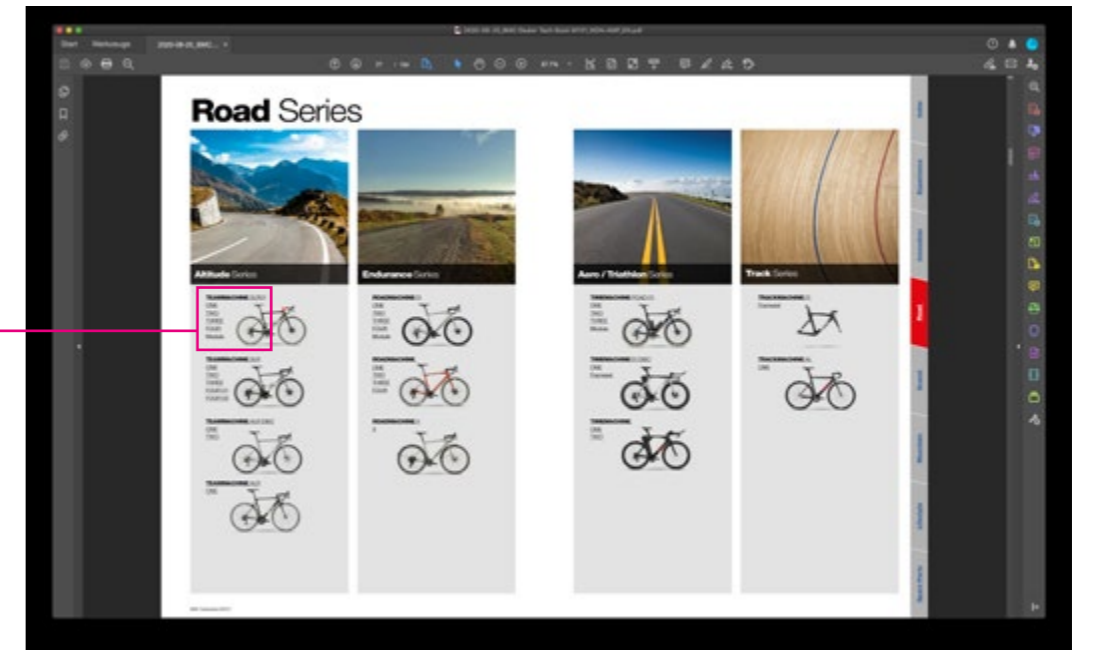
Perfection. It's exactly what BMC strives to deliver. It is an ambition that explains why we invest so heavily in research and development - to create premium rides that not only deliver but excel. Top athletes have recognized that their choice of equipment is the basis for success and BMC premium bikes have put them on podiums worldwide. But not only our racing teams test our products extensively, at BMC perfection includes everyone. Our technology has a significant impact on performance beyond the physical limits - regardless of level. BMC bikes stand for premium performance, accessible to everyone.

# How to Navigate MY21

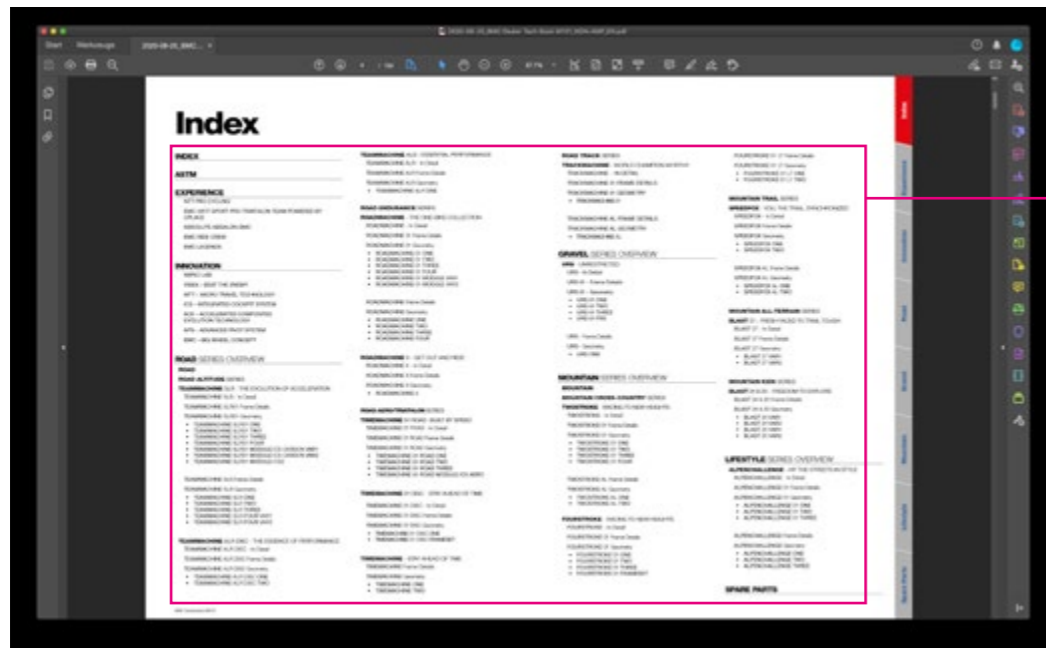


The navigation bar on the right takes you to the entry page of the selected chapter.

Chapter entry pages Road/Gravel/Mountain/Lifestyle feature direct links to the products.

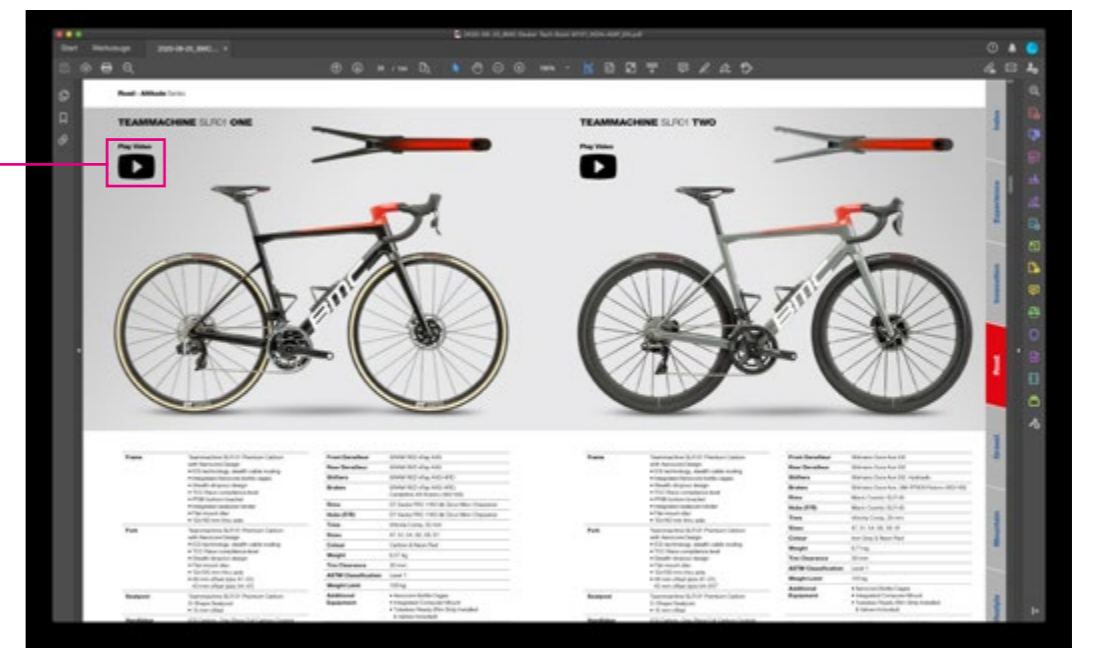


Use the bookmark symbol to open the "bookmark view" and get access to all pages featured in the PDF.



Use the Index for links to all series, products and innovations pages featured in MY21.

Press video symbol on the product pages to access product videos.



# Index

## INDEX

### ASTM

### EXPERIENCE

NTT PRO CYCLING  
BMC-VIFIT SPORT PRO TRIATHLON TEAM  
ABSOLUTE ABSALON-BMC  
BMC RIDE CREW  
BMC LEGENDS

### INNOVATION

IMPEC LAB  
VMAX – BEAT THE ENEMY  
MTT – MICRO TRAVEL TECHNOLOGY  
ICS – INTEGRATED COCKPIT SYSTEM  
ACE – ACCELERATED COMPOSITES  
EVOLUTION TECHNOLOGY  
APS – ADVANCED PIVOT SYSTEM  
BWC – BIG WHEEL CONCEPT

## ROAD SERIES OVERVIEW

### ROAD

#### ROAD ALTITUDE SERIES

##### TEAMMACHINE SLR

- TEAMMACHINE SLR - In Detail
- TEAMMACHINE SLR01 Frame Details
- TEAMMACHINE SLR01 Geometry
  - TEAMMACHINE SLR01 ONE
  - TEAMMACHINE SLR01 TWO
  - TEAMMACHINE SLR01 THREE
  - TEAMMACHINE SLR01 FOUR
- TEAMMACHINE SLR01 MODULE ICS CARBON VAR1
- TEAMMACHINE SLR01 MODULE ICS CARBON VAR2
- TEAMMACHINE SLR01 MODULE ICS2

TEAMMACHINE SLR Frame Details

TEAMMACHINE SLR Geometry

- TEAMMACHINE SLR ONE
- TEAMMACHINE SLR TWO
- TEAMMACHINE SLR THREE
- TEAMMACHINE SLR FOUR VAR1
- TEAMMACHINE SLR FOUR VAR2

##### TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC

- TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC - In Detail
- TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC Frame Details
- TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC Geometry
  - TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC ONE
  - TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC TWO

##### TEAMMACHINE ALR

- TEAMMACHINE ALR - In Detail
- TEAMMACHINE ALR Frame Details
- TEAMMACHINE ALR Geometry
  - TEAMMACHINE ALR ONE

#### ROAD ENDURANCE SERIES

##### ROADMACHINE

- ROADMACHINE - In Detail
- ROADMACHINE 01 Frame Details
- ROADMACHINE 01 Geometry
  - ROADMACHINE 01 ONE
  - ROADMACHINE 01 TWO
  - ROADMACHINE 01 THREE
  - ROADMACHINE 01 FOUR
- ROADMACHINE 01 MODULE VAR1
- ROADMACHINE 01 MODULE VAR2

ROADMACHINE Frame Details

ROADMACHINE Geometry

- ROADMACHINE ONE
- ROADMACHINE TWO
- ROADMACHINE THREE
- ROADMACHINE FOUR

##### ROADMACHINE X

- ROADMACHINE X - In Detail
- ROADMACHINE X Frame Details
- ROADMACHINE X Geometry
  - ROADMACHINE X

#### ROAD AERO/TRIATHLON SERIES

##### TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD

- TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD - In Detail
- TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD Frame Details
- TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD Geometry
  - TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD ONE
  - TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD TWO
  - TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD THREE
  - TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD MODULE ICS AERO

##### TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC

- TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC - In Detail
- TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC Frame Details
- TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC Geometry
  - TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC ONE
  - TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC FRAMESET

##### TIMEMACHINE

- TIMEMACHINE Frame Details
- TIMEMACHINE Geometry
  - TIMEMACHINE ONE
  - TIMEMACHINE TWO

#### ROAD TRACK SERIES

##### TRACKMACHINE

- TRACKMACHINE - In Detail
- TRACKMACHINE 01 Frame Details
- TRACKMACHINE 01 Geometry
  - TRACKMACHINE 01

TRACKMACHINE AL Frame Details

- TRACKMACHINE AL Geometry
  - TRACKMACHINE AL

## GRAVEL SERIES OVERVIEW

### URS

- URS - In Detail
- URS 01 - Frame Details
- URS 01 - Geometry
  - URS 01 ONE
  - URS 01 TWO
  - URS 01 THREE
  - URS 01 FRS

URS - Frame Details

URS - Geometry

- URS ONE

## MOUNTAIN SERIES OVERVIEW

### MOUNTAIN

#### MOUNTAIN CROSS-COUNTRY SERIES

##### TWOSTROKE

- TWOSTROKE - In Detail
- TWOSTROKE 01 Frame Details
- TWOSTROKE 01 Geometry
  - TWOSTROKE 01 ONE
  - TWOSTROKE 01 TWO
  - TWOSTROKE 01 THREE
  - TWOSTROKE 01 FOUR

TWOSTROKE AL Frame Details

TWOSTROKE AL Geometry

- TWOSTROKE AL ONE
- TWOSTROKE AL TWO

##### FOURSTROKE

- FOURSTROKE - In Detail
- FOURSTROKE 01 Frame Details
- FOURSTROKE 01 Geometry
  - FOURSTROKE 01 ONE
  - FOURSTROKE 01 TWO
  - FOURSTROKE 01 THREE
  - FOURSTROKE 01 FRAMESET

FOURSTROKE 01 LT Frame Details

FOURSTROKE 01 LT Geometry

- FOURSTROKE 01 LT ONE
- FOURSTROKE 01 LT TWO

## MOUNTAIN TRAIL SERIES

### SPEEDFOX

- SPEEDFOX - In Detail
- SPEEDFOX Frame Details
- SPEEDFOX Geometry
  - SPEEDFOX ONE
  - SPEEDFOX TWO

SPEEDFOX AL Frame Details

SPEEDFOX AL Geometry

- SPEEDFOX AL ONE
- SPEEDFOX AL TWO

## MOUNTAIN ALL-TERRAIN SERIES

### BLAST 27

- BLAST 27 - In Detail
- BLAST 27 Frame Details
- BLAST 27 Geometry
  - BLAST 27 VAR1
  - BLAST 27 VAR2

## MOUNTAIN KIDS SERIES

### BLAST 24 & 20

- BLAST 24 & 20 Frame Details
- BLAST 24 & 20 Geometry
  - BLAST 24 VAR1
  - BLAST 24 VAR2
  - BLAST 20 VAR1
  - BLAST 20 VAR2

## LIFESTYLE SERIES OVERVIEW

### ALPENCHALLENGE

- ALPENCHALLENGE - In Detail
- ALPENCHALLENGE 01 Frame Details
- ALPENCHALLENGE 01 Geometry
  - ALPENCHALLENGE 01 ONE
  - ALPENCHALLENGE 01 TWO
  - ALPENCHALLENGE 01 THREE

ALPENCHALLENGE Frame Details

ALPENCHALLENGE Geometry






- ALPENCHALLENGE ONE
- ALPENCHALLENGE TWO
- ALPENCHALLENGE THREE

## SPARE PARTS



# ASTM

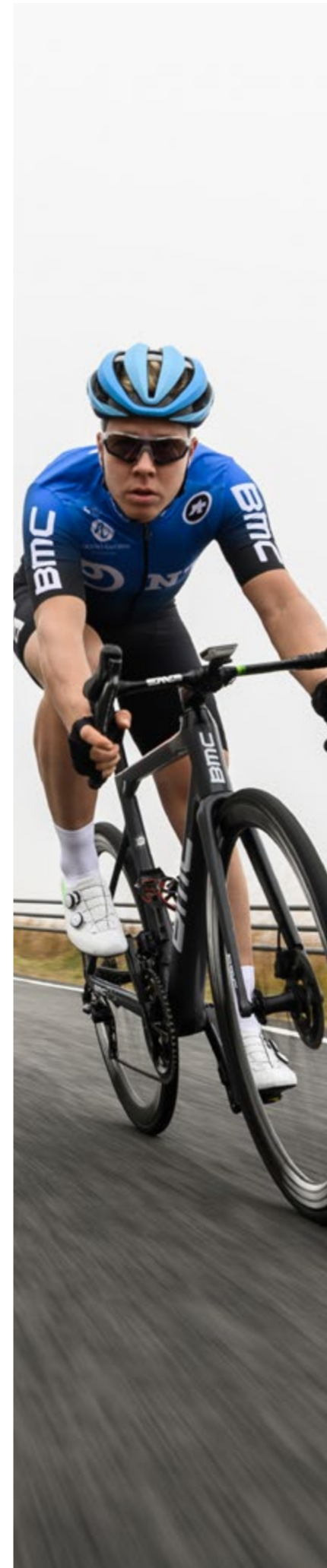
## Riding Conditions Classifications

Condition	Description	Models
	<p>This is a set of conditions for the operation of a bicycle on a regular paved surface where the tires are intended to maintain ground contact.</p>	<p>Teammachine SLR 01            Teammachine SLR            Teammachine ALR Disc            Teammachine ALR            Timemachine Road 01            Timemachine 01 Disc            Timemachine            Trackmachine 01            Trackmachine AL</p>
	<p>This is a set of conditions for the operation of a bicycle that includes Condition 1 as well as unpaved and gravel roads and trails with moderate grades. In this set of conditions, contact with irregular terrain and loss of tire contact with the ground may occur. Drops are intended to be limited to 15cm (6") or less.</p>	<p>Roadmachine 01            Roadmachine            Roadmachine X            URS 01            URS            Alpenchallenge AMP            Alpenchallenge AMP AL            Alpenchallenge 01            Alpenchallenge</p>
	<p>This is a set of conditions for operation of a bicycle that includes Condition 1 and Condition 2 as well as rough trails, rough unpaved roads, and rough terrain and unimproved trails that require technical skills. Jumps and drops are intended to be less than 61cm (24").</p>	<p>Twostroke 01            Twostroke AL            Fourstroke 01            Blast 27            BLAST 24            BLAST 20</p>
	<p>This is a set of conditions for operation of a bicycle that includes Conditions 1, 2, and 3, or downhill grades on rough trails at speeds less than 40 km/h (25 mph), or both. Jumps are intended to be less than 122cm (48").</p>	<p>Fourstroke 01 LT            Speedfox            Speedfox AL            Speedfox AMP AL</p>
	<p>This is a set of conditions for operation of a bicycle that includes Conditions 1, 2, 3, and 4; extreme jumping; or downhill grades on rough trails at speeds in excess of 40 km/h (25 mph); or a combination thereof.</p>	

# Experience

## BMC Racing Teams

Our professional racing teams have competed in World Championships across the board, confirming that the world's elite chooses BMC to race to the top. BMC supplies world-class cyclists with the most innovative and cutting-edge bike technology on the market.





## NTT Pro Cycling

### It's about more than just winning.

“Our aim is to maintain our credibility, building the fastest bikes in the world and to combine our mutual visions; being stronger together.” – David Zurcher, CEO BMC Switzerland.

Now under a new title sponsor and in all new team colours, NTT Pro Cycling are more ambitious than ever, forging a new age with new partners in a truly global cycling team. With NTT Pro Cycling, it doesn't end with racing. The team has set its sight on shaping cycling for the better – both technologically and philanthropically. So, while the team targets the world's most prestigious one-day Classics and Grand Tours, the scope of the team's impact is spread much further afield.

It is the team's relationship with the Qhubeka charity that allows them to stand out amongst their peers. Mobilizing for something greater than just racing resonates with everyone at BMC; we all truly believe #BicyclesChangeLives.



## BMC-Vifit Pro Triathlon Team powered by Uplace

### One of the most ambitious projects in the world of triathlon, this leading team aims high.

A relationship founded on ambition and hard work, the BMC-Vifit Pro Triathlon Team powered by Uplace is not your standard multi-sport project. This is an elite collaboration with the shared aim to become the world's leading long-distance professional triathlon team—a pursuit of performance that challenges us to push the limits of our own premium triathlon and time trial technology. As a title sponsor since 2014, our support ensures that the team riders are appropriately equipped to achieve these world-leading aspirations. Targeting the biggest races, when nothing but the best will do, the BMC-Vifit Pro Triathlon Team powered by Uplace are likely to be spotted cutting through the air on the Timemachine 01 and Timemachine Road. Their choice of models elevate efficiency and precision, leaving nothing to chance, and position the bike and rider truly in their element when the distances read full ironman and 70.3.



## Absolute Absalon-BMC

2020 signifies a decade of BMC presence at the pinnacle of MTB racing. Since 2010, BMC has won World Championships, World Cups, European and national titles, as well as being ranked the top UCI MTB World Cup team for five consecutive years. With Julien Absalon, one of the key riders over the last decade, it feels right to start this new decade racing alongside the Absolute Absalon name.

Absolute Absalon brings two talented riders to the table, adding their impressive wealth of knowledge and experiences. Pair this with two equally talented riders from the BMC Racing team and we have the key building blocks for a team that will continue its success at the highest level and beyond.

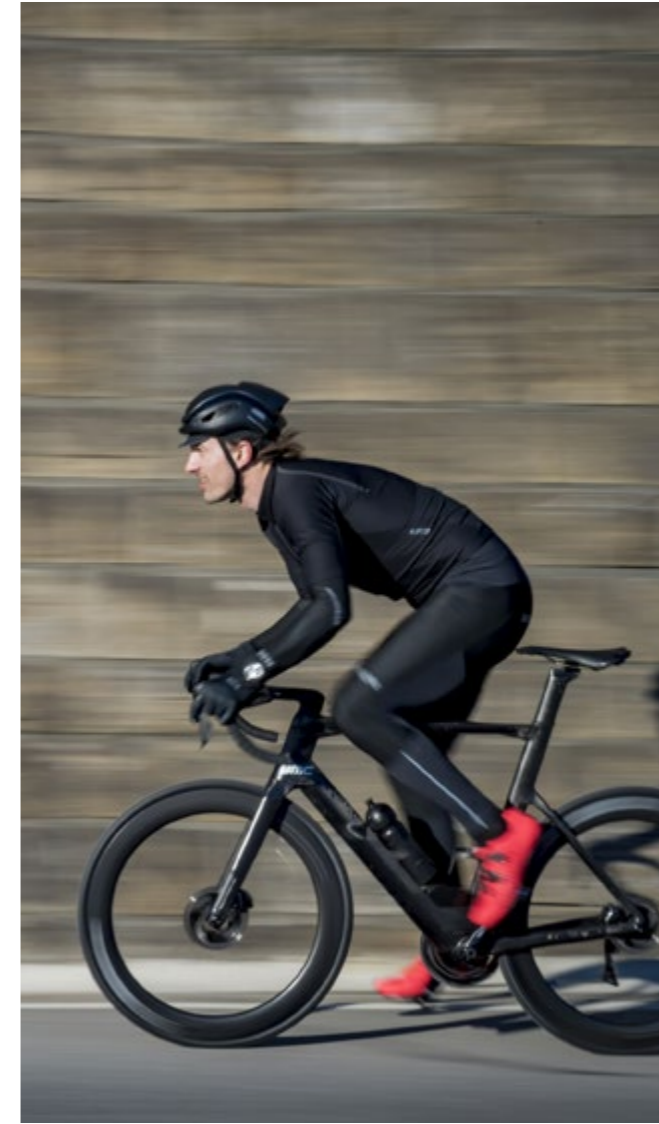
2020 sees the team racing aboard the Fourstroke in both the U23 and Elite fields, with a major target of having a rider in the 2021 Olympic Games.

## BMC Ride Crew

### Riders who defy categorization.

Ever wondered how to break the mould in cycling? Our riders on the front line know exactly what that entails. Makers, shakers, and sometimes racers, the BMC Ride Crew embodies the excitement generated by two wheels – a notion of freedom recognizable the world over. Their authenticity confirms just how much pleasure can be had by showing up and riding into adventures. Take your track bike up mountains, shred the most awe-inspiring trails or throw yourself down hair-raising alpine descents. With their experiences documented across the globe, the Ride Crew is a powerful reminder of how to make the most of every adventure. The BMC Ride Crew lives to ride.





## BMC Legends

Becoming a BMC Legend takes more than a yellow jersey or rainbow stripes. The victories are part of the package, but it is less about podiums and more about panache – we're talking about creating a legacy in the sport. In our eyes, BMC Legends must be bastions of cycling, with reputations that precede them. Long before these riders became legends, they relied on the sheer power of their pedal strokes to take them from aspiring racers to the elite. They worked tirelessly on the front of the peloton and ended their careers with Olympic golds – or even transitioned from off-road prodigy to road master. There's a lot we can learn from them. Be it on the track or the roads, Grand Tours or one-day Classics, BMC Legends are the masters of their game.

Legends representing everything BMC strives to be.

# Innovation

## **BMC – Bicycle Manufacturing Company. It's all in the name.**

At BMC we have a singular focus: making high-performance bikes, pure and simple. Whether for the road, track, trail or urban environment our aim is to develop the most technically advanced products. We apply the highest level of engineering, craftsmanship, and design to create them and leverage the most successful racing teams in the world to test them.

[Impec Lab](#)

[Vmax](#)

[MTT](#)

[TCC](#)

[ICS](#)

[ACE+](#)

[APS](#)

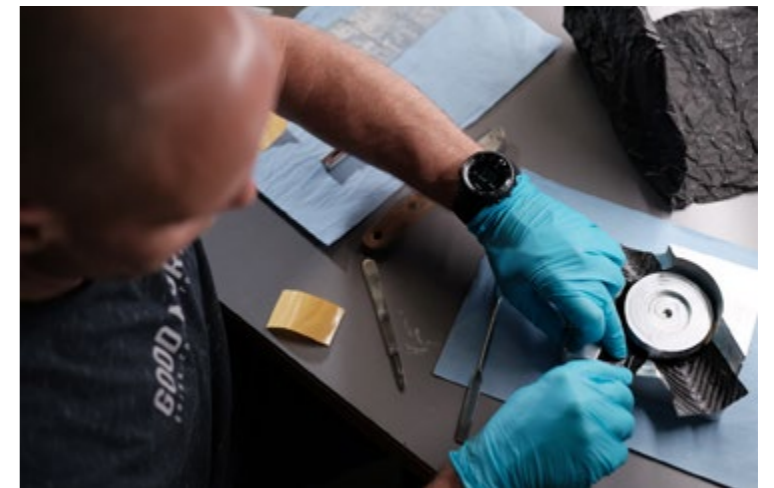
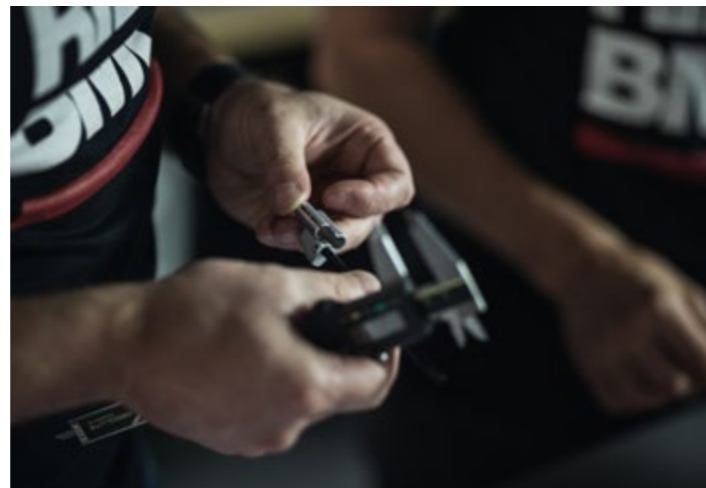
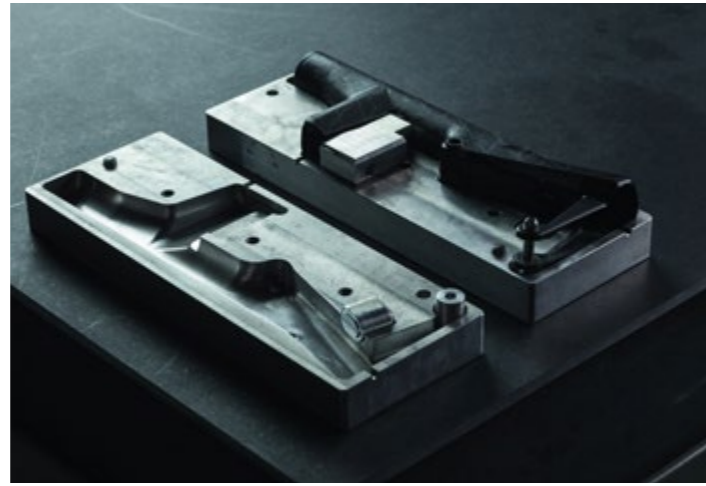
[BWC](#)



# Impec Lab

## An engineer's playground

BMC engineers utilise powerful simulation supercomputers, CNC machinery, cutting-edge carbon fibre supplies, and the technical knowledge to bring innovative bike concepts to reality. The technical resources and engineering capabilities of the Impec Lab produce the perfect rides for every terrain.



# Vmax

## Beat the enemy - Between a cyclist and his fastest time trial lies one fierce opponent – air

Every cyclist fights it, since drag increases with the square of speed. It is the primordial reason behind the never ending battle of riders and bike engineers trying to cheat mother nature. But we found a way:

$$V_{max} = p2p \times sub^A$$

**/vi mæks/** ◀

*adjective*

Maximum velocity – the maximum rate at which someone or something is able to move or operate

**/pi tu pi/** ◀

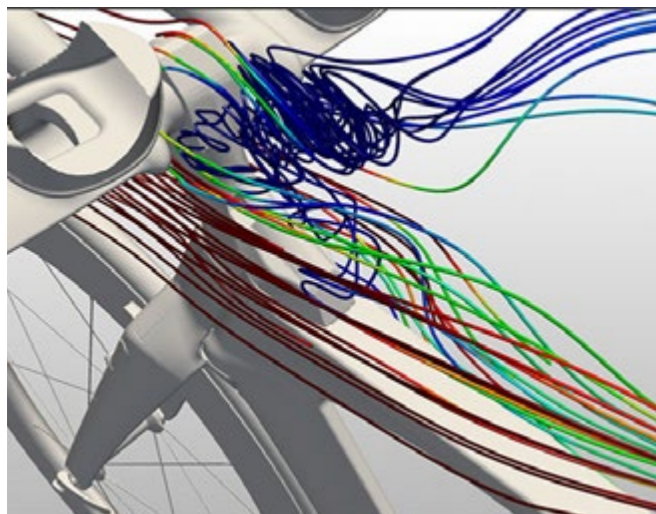
*noun*

Position-to-Perform – providing riders with cockpit adjustability to allow for sustainable aerodynamic positions

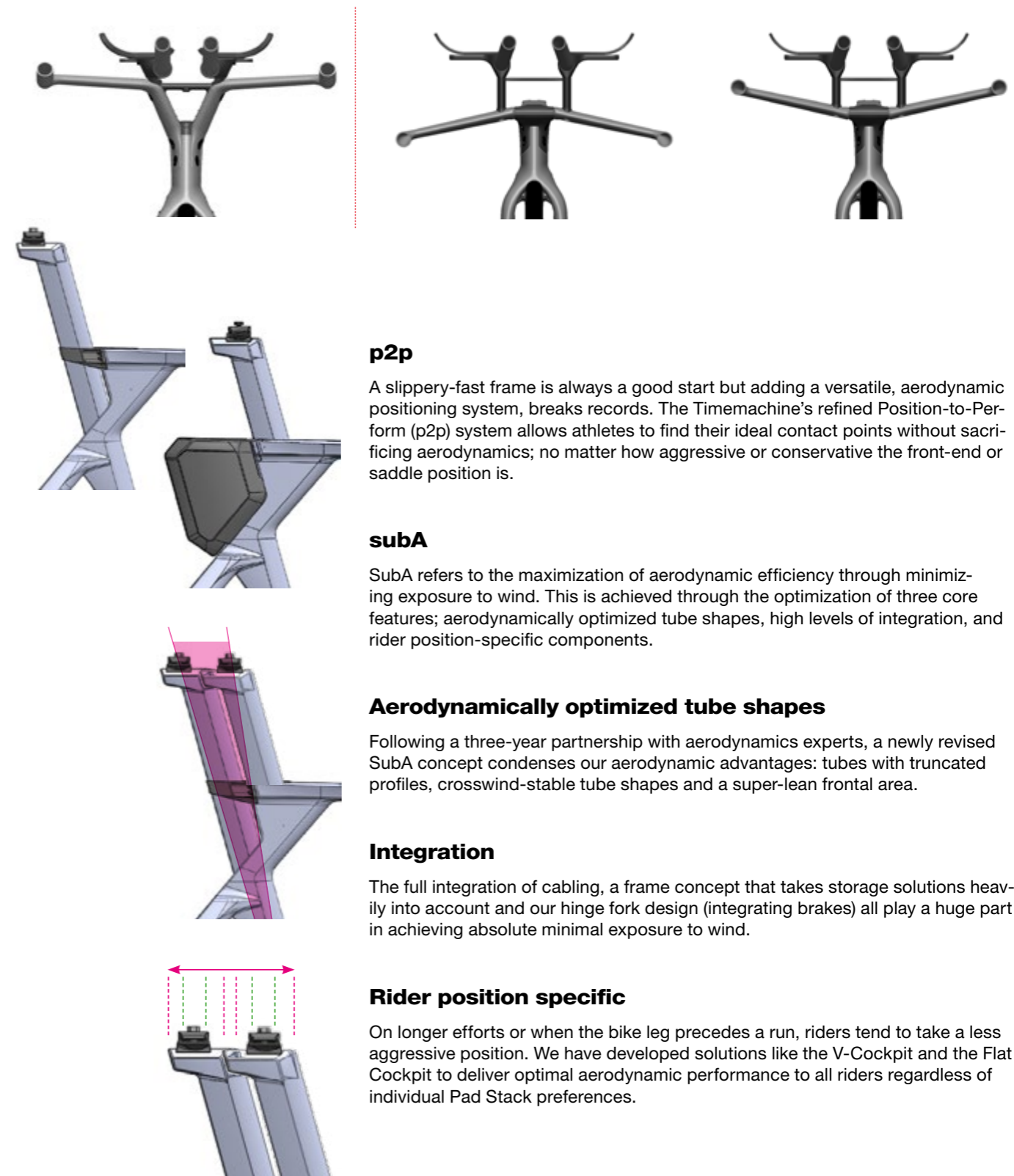
**/səb e/** ◀

*noun*

Integrated aerodynamics system leading to optimum performance in any wind condition



Optimised aero designs and cable-component integration are key ingredients in making a bike aerodynamic, while the adjustability of bars, pads and saddle positions ensure that you maintain your position for the complete duration of your race.



### p2p

A slippery-fast frame is always a good start but adding a versatile, aerodynamic positioning system, breaks records. The Timemachine's refined Position-to-Perform (p2p) system allows athletes to find their ideal contact points without sacrificing aerodynamics; no matter how aggressive or conservative the front-end or saddle position is.

### subA

SubA refers to the maximization of aerodynamic efficiency through minimizing exposure to wind. This is achieved through the optimization of three core features; aerodynamically optimized tube shapes, high levels of integration, and rider position-specific components.

### Aerodynamically optimized tube shapes

Following a three-year partnership with aerodynamics experts, a newly revised SubA concept condenses our aerodynamic advantages: tubes with truncated profiles, crosswind-stable tube shapes and a super-lean frontal area.

### Integration

The full integration of cabling, a frame concept that takes storage solutions heavily into account and our hinge fork design (integrating brakes) all play a huge part in achieving absolute minimal exposure to wind.

### Rider position specific

On longer efforts or when the bike leg precedes a run, riders tend to take a less aggressive position. We have developed solutions like the V-Cockpit and the Flat Cockpit to deliver optimal aerodynamic performance to all riders regardless of individual Pad Stack preferences.

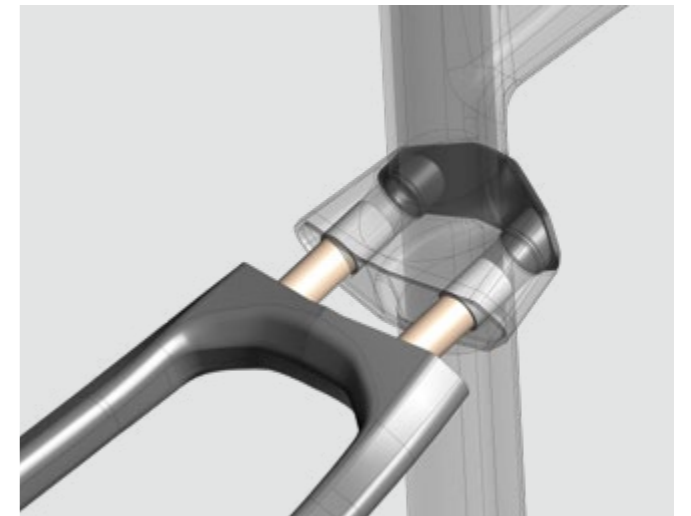
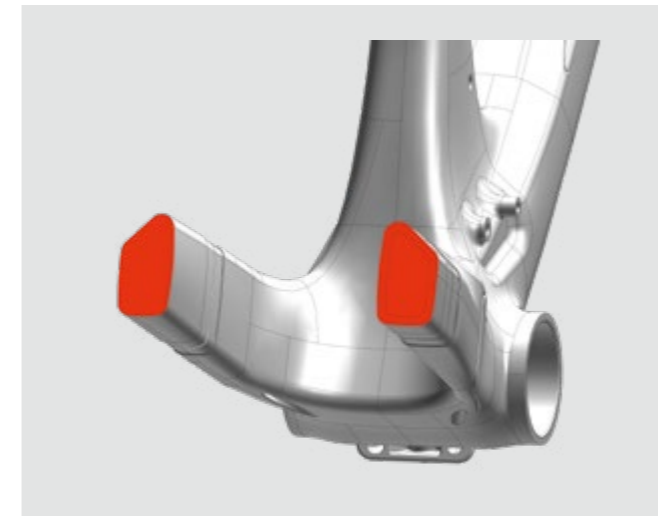
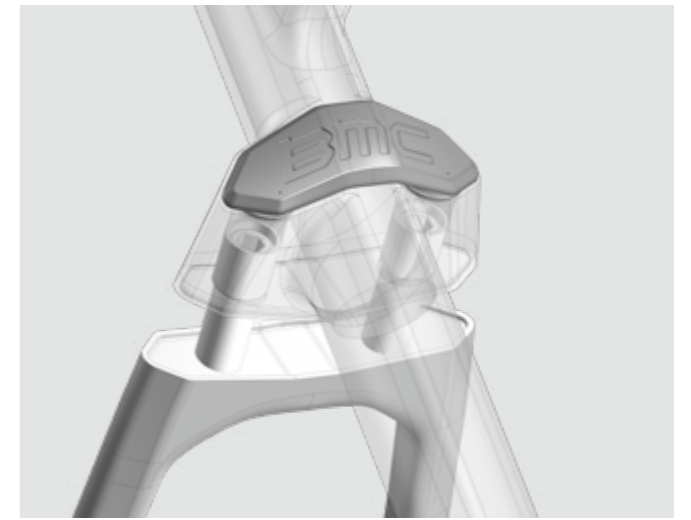
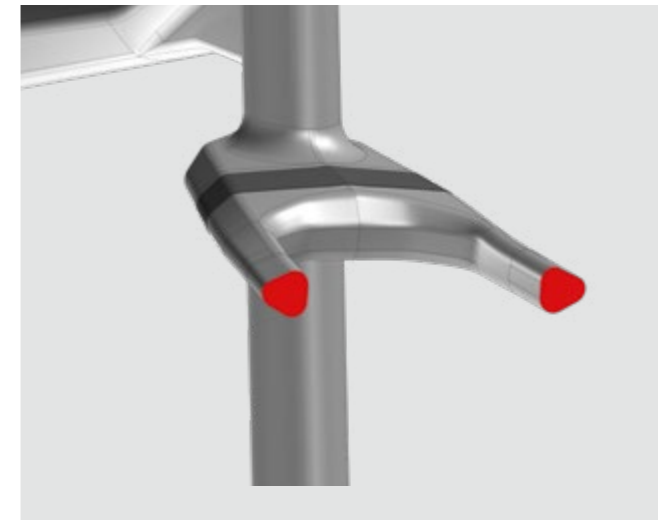
# MTT – Micro Travel Technology

BMC's Micro Travel Technology (MTT) has evolved over several generations into what it is today: the pinnacle of lightweight, integrated compliance. The progressive composite engineers at our Impec Lab spent years developing and perfecting the function and performance of the system, originally conceived to excel in the unforgiving discipline of cross-country racing.



Simply adding compliance to the rear of the bike was not sufficient – and doing so without any loss of drivetrain efficiency, torsional rigidity or steering responsiveness, was near rocket science. The result is one for the ages; virtually no weight penalty and incredibly low maintenance.

Micro-Travel Technology function is the result of the engineered performance of the chainstays and seatstays through complex carbon layups and the dual-guide, integrated XCell damper.



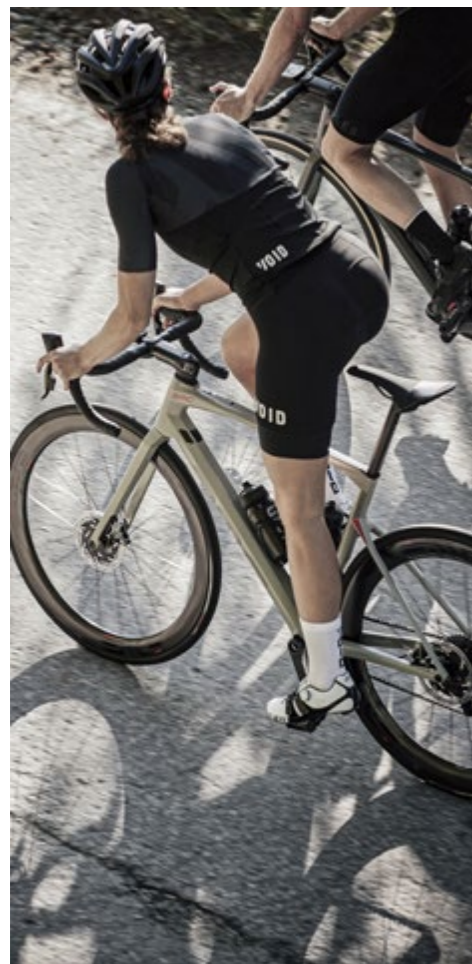
## Advanced Carbon Technology

The advanced tube shapes of the seatstay and chainstay unite with the carbon and its highly specific lay-up to create an exceptionally compliant performance on rough ground.

## Dual-Guide Design

The success that MTT accumulated in XC racing is proof that this subtle technology complements high pedaling efficiency on uneven ground. As MTT now rolls out across other disciplines of cycling, there's no end to the confidence and comfort it brings.

# TCC – Tuned Compliance Concept



We are at the optimal intersection of rigidity and vertical compliance. Road bikes don't typically feature active suspension elements but that does not mean we shelved the concept of a more comfortable ride. We develop our frames using a systematic approach, engineering each purpose-built bike to suit the needs of its rider. From aero-specific speed-searchers to the mile-grinding Roadmachine rider, each model features optimised vertical compliance where it matters most.

We deploy our Tuned Compliance Concept to achieve the required amount of vertical compliance and lateral rigidity to deliver a tailored riding experience. The result is the ultimate balance between comfort and performance for a ride that is both forgiving and fast.

Our gravel bikes utilize a D-shape seatpost and Micro Travel Technology for an incredibly plush and efficient ride on even the roughest terrain.

Category	Compliance Level		Compliance Scale
<b>Aero</b>	TCC Speed	Optimized power transfer and rolling efficiency for maximum speed. Lowest level of vertical compliance.	I
<b>Altitude</b>	TCC Race	Finely tuned vertical deflection for quick acceleration, improved rolling efficiency and control on every surface. Intermediate level of vertical compliance.	II
<b>Endurance</b>	TCC Endurance	Take the edge off the roughest roads with the most capable version of TCC for a fast and forgiving ride. Highest degree of vertical compliance.	III
<b>Gravel</b>	TCC Gravel	Our gravel bikes utilizes the D-Shape seatpost and Micro Travel Technology for an incredibly plush yet efficient ride on the roughest terrain surfaces.	IIII

## TCC Speed

TCC Speed is all about performance. The compliance system is designed to optimize power transfer and rolling resistance on every road surface.

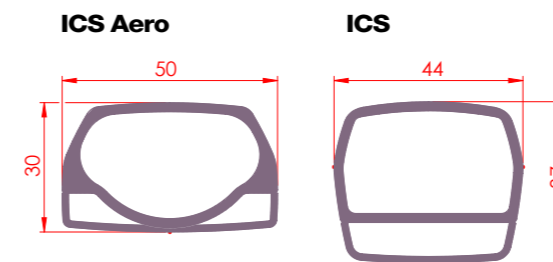
The carbon layup of the Timemachine Road filters road vibration through the fork and the design of the dropped seatstays to improve efficiency. Meanwhile, the flattened profile of the ICS Aero stem delivers comfort and control without affecting aerodynamics.

TCC Speed is a key feature of Timemachine Road, a solution built to minimize fatigue and help riders produce consistent power over extended efforts.

- Optimized power transfer
- Improved rolling speed
- Reduced fatigue
- Sharp and confident handling

### 1. ICS Aero - Stem Cross Section

The reduced stem height offers increased vertical compliance for improved control on rough surfaces, while the increased width supports lateral stiffness.



### 2. TCC Speed fork

The narrow fork blades reduce drag and provide vertical compliance to filter out vibrations and road imperfections at high speeds.

### 3. Dropped Seatstay Design

BMC's iconic seatstay design improves vertical compliance and wheel traction, retaining lateral stiffness for comfort over long efforts and sharp accelerations on every terrain.



## TCC Race

Teammachine models feature TCC Race: the performance version of our Tuned Compliance Concept technology, designed for ultimate comfort over long days of racing and intense training.

Road vibrations are filtered out for a smooth and efficient ride.

Specific areas of the frame have been engineered to provide finely tuned vertical compliance, improving traction and control on every surface:

- Race-tuned acceleration
- Sharp and confident handling
- Improved rolling speed

TCC Race technology is applied to the fork, seatpost and seatstays.



### 1. ACE Carbon Fork

The ACE technology fork delivers a superior mix of vertical compliance and lateral stiffness maintaining a lightweight design.

### 2. Dropped Seatstay Design

BMC's iconic seatstay design improves vertical compliance and wheel traction, retaining lateral stiffness for comfort over long efforts and sharp accelerations on every terrain.

### 3. D-Shaped Seatpost

The lightweight D-shape seatpost delivers all-day race compliance.

## TCC Endurance

All Roadmachine models feature TCC Endurance. It takes the edge off the roughest roads, allowing you to push harder and ride further.

Due to our Carbon Technology, specific areas of the frame move in predefined patterns when subjected to impact, generating exact amounts of vertical compliance without compromising lateral stiffness.

TCC Endurance provides the ultimate balance between comfort and performance for a ride that is both forgiving and fast.



All Roadmachine models feature TCC on their seatstays, fork, and seatpost.

## TCC Gravel

URS models feature TCC Gravel, the most capable version of our Tuned Compliance Concept technology.

### Micro Travel Technology

10mm of travel increases power transfer and traction on the most challenging terrain.

### D-Shape Seatpost

A lightweight, full carbon seatpost that smooths the terrain and guarantees ultimate comfort.



# ICS – Integrated Cockpit System

We strive to be at the forefront of design through innovative solutions that prioritize functional integration and provide significant benefits for the rider. The Integrated Cockpit System technology corresponds to this philosophy, a proprietary system that provides stealth cable routing from handlebar to rear axle without compromising fit, adjustability and practicality.

A leading solution and bike industry first, ICS technology combines form and function for the most advanced cockpit design in the market, enabling us to set new standards in frame design.

The all-new ICS Carbon and ICS2 represent years of refinement and pave the way for a new era of performance, integration and visual excellence. ICS Technology is available on selected platforms throughout the BMC product line to offer the benefits of functional integration to a broad range of rider profiles.

## 1. ICS Carbon Teammachine SLR 01

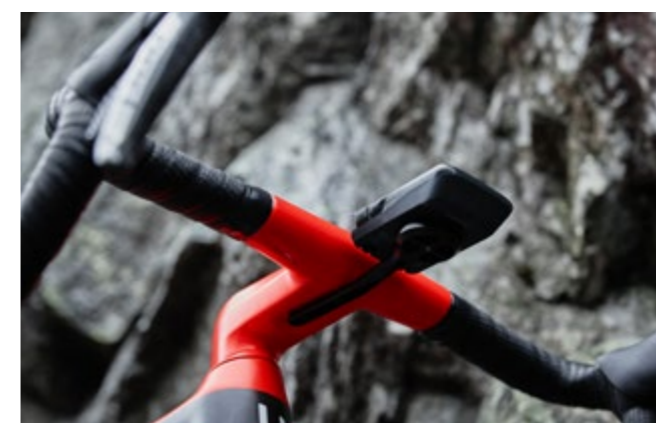
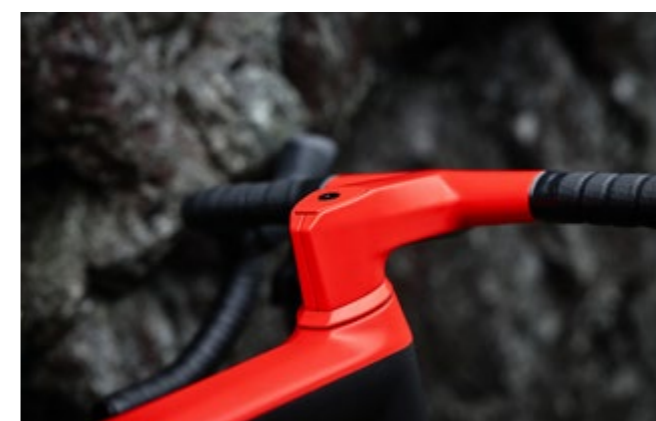
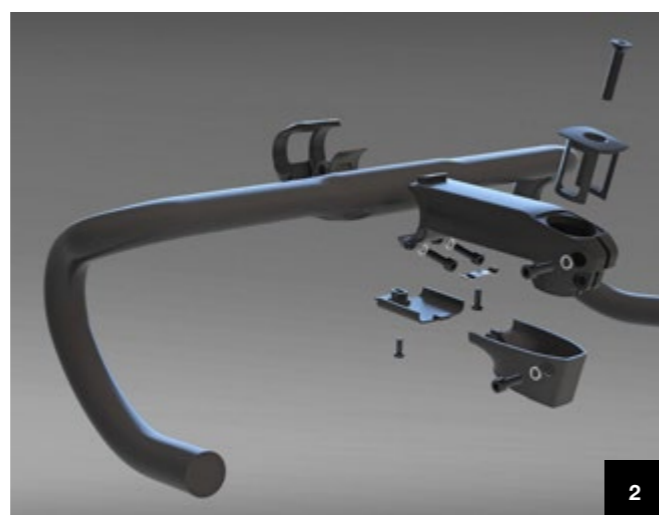
Specifically designed for the new Teammachine SLR01, ICS Carbon is the lightest and stiffest cockpit system in the BMC range.

## 2. ICS2 Teammachine SLR 01

Featured on selected Teammachine SLR 01, the ICS2 stem is the latest evolution of the iconic ICS stem.

## 3. ICS Aero Timemachine Road 01

Specifically designed for the Timemachine Road 01, ICS Aero is the most aerodynamic ICS cockpit design.



## Introducing ICS Carbon

The all new ICS Carbon, is a one-piece cockpit with an incredible low weight, high stiffness and stealth cable routing with performance and aesthetics that matches the all new Teammachine SLR 01.

Designed with a no-compromise approach to create one of the lightest cockpits on the market and raise the componentry bar.

## Key Facts & Figures

- 305g weight / -12.5 degrees
- Available bar widths: 400 & 420mm
- Available stem lengths: 90, 100, 110, 120, 130 & 140mm





### ICS2

The evolution of the iconic ICS1 stem. ICS2 has been optimized with a sleek new design to maintain the iconic ICS functionality, with lower weight and improved stiffness.

The ICS2 stems are available in the following stem lengths: 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130 & 140mm

\*All ICS Carbon, ICS2 and ICS stems come with computer mounts compatible with Wahoo and Garmin.



### ICS Aero Stem

Compatible with ICS Aero bar only

The ICS Aero cockpit is designed to minimize drag, this cockpit boasts an elevated aero performance, uncompromised adjustability and remarkable ease of service. This iteration of ICS features a minimal frontal surface area and totally internal stealth cable routing. Due to its standard 2-piece construction, there are no limitations to functionality or fit; riders can quickly adjust stem and bar lengths with various options available.

### ICS Aero Bar & Stem

A dedicated aero bar designed to create a minimal frontal surface area to reduce aerodynamic drag. Compatible with an aerodynamically optimized ICS technology stem.

#### Bar Facts & Figures:

- Ergonomic aero top shape
- Ample wrist clearance on the drops
- 3 widths: 400/420/440mm
- 66mm reach, 125mm drop, 2.5° flair

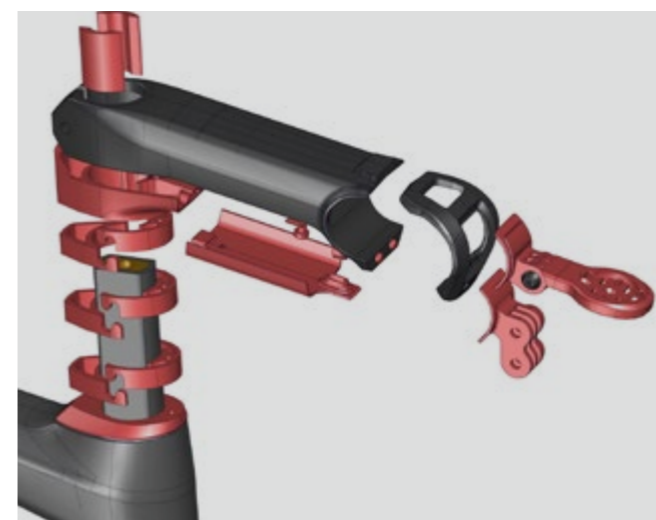
#### Stem Facts & Figures:

- Aero shape reduces drag and improves compliance
- Available in 4 lengths: 100, 110, 120, 130mm
- -15° angle
- High top cone + low top cone options



### ICS Stem

The ICS Stem is offered in eight lengths (55, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, & 130mm) and two different angles (0° and 12.5°) to enable riders to create their ideal riding position. The cable clamp and cable cover system have been designed to prevent unnecessary complications with installation, adjustment or servicing and provide safekeeping for electronic cables and hydraulic housing.



### Complete Adjustability

ICS Stem is designed for complete stack and reach adjustability. A range of stem lengths and a dedicated spacer system with interlocking elements allows easy stack and reach adjustment without stem removal and hydraulic cables disconnection.

### Integrated Light Mount

The flexibility of our ICS technology has allowed us to internally route light cables, further showcasing the benefits to everyday users.

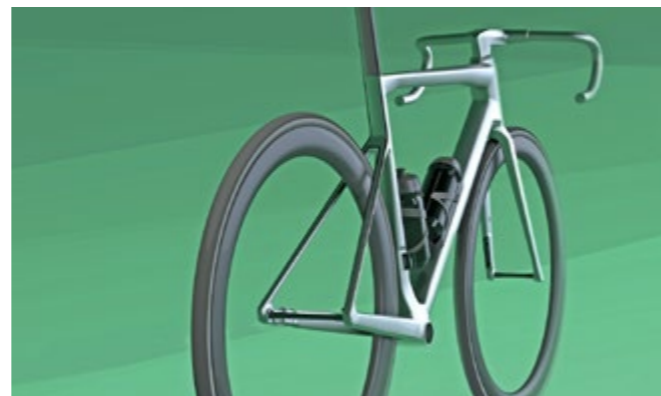
# ACE<sup>+</sup> Accelerated Composites Evolution Technology +

**POWER TRANSFER**

**LIGHTWEIGHT**

**COMPLIANCE**

**+ AERODYNAMICS**



Meet the perfect balance of performance, with a plus.

The ACE technology was developed by BMC to empower the performance and success legacy of the Teammachine SLR.

ACE calculates cross-sections of the frame, carbon layup and geometrical structure, based on desired performance values. It then creates thousands of virtual prototypes to achieve the perfect balance of performance based on three key parameters: Stiffness, Weight and Compliance.

Our trailblazing design software now comes with a plus. The quest to create the ultimate race bike has seen us optimizing the ACE technology, as the latest iteration introduces a fourth key factor to the performance formula: Aerodynamics. The result? ACE+ has produced the fastest Teammachine SLR ever designed.

# APS – Advanced Pivot System

## Kinematics: 1 Obstacles: 0

Designing a full-suspension platform is nothing short of rocket science – a balancing act between great pedalling efficiency, isolation of brake loads, small and big bump compliance, and playful handling. The Advanced Pivot System (APS), optimises pivot locations for ideal kinematics and results in purposeful leverage ratios, axle paths and shock performance characteristics. APS is a World-Champion-proven system capable of everything from cross-country racing to all-mountain ripping.

A well-designed full-suspension bike offers the control and confidence to ride any trail without hesitation. Traction, control and efficiency are top priorities with the APS. We use a series of simulation supercomputers to ensure each discipline of riding is given the perfect balance of performance metrics. We also believe it should be durable, tuneable for any rider and serviceable in a short amount of time. APS relies on two short links, moving in a concentric motion, to create a rear wheel axle path that promotes the perfect balance between ideal leverage ratio, fully active braking performance, small bump sensitivity, low pedal kickback and maximum efficiency. The result is a light, stiff, and compact structure that promotes excellent control and energy transfer for the rider.



### Traction

To achieve just the right amount of travel for each of our models we optimised the leverage ratio, ensuring the perfect balance between progression and small-bump sensitivity.



### Control

Our system relies on two short links with major benefits: increasing front-to-back frame stiffness for decreased frame stress and better overall wheel tracking. Pick your line and let the bike do the rest.



### Efficiency

No rider wants to waste energy – we aim for an efficient design in every model we make, keeping the tires on the ground and making the most of every pedal stroke.

# BWC – Big Wheel Concept

It takes a lot more than bigger wheels to capture the benefits of the 29er. For many brands, the transition to bigger wheels has proven difficult. Our progressive Big Wheel Concept is the solution everyone has been searching for. From axle to axle the BWC has us racing miles up front. More control, more comfort, more confidence and a lot more speed, the 29er and BWC are the past, present and future of big wheels.

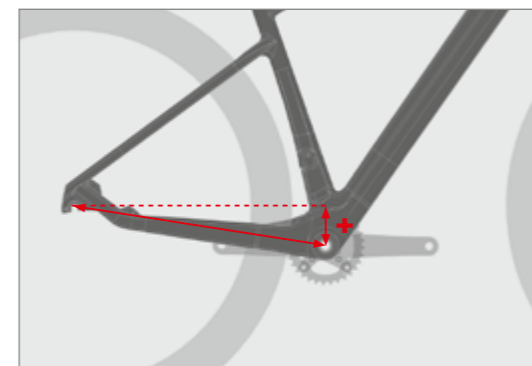


## BWC – Big Wheel Concept

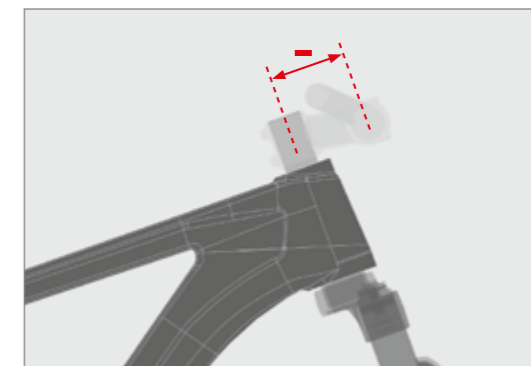
Big Wheel Concept is much more involved than a wheel diameter; it is a philosophy, a mindset, a strategic approach to geometry and handling characteristics to make 29er bikes ride intuitively. When the transition to 29" wheels started catching fire, our engineers realised that the entire bike, from handlebar to rear triangle, had to be redesigned and re-evaluated. The result is a multi-faceted approach: position the rider in an ideal space for traction and control, create the perfect cockpit for confidence, and rethink geometry until the bike is fast, fearless and nimble.

### Greater Agility

Perfect chainstay length, maximum bottom bracket drop, and a short stem create a bike that works with riders, not against them.



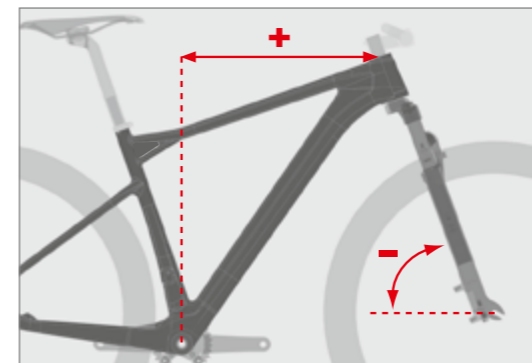
Chainstay length is a critical component to how well the bike manoeuvres into and out of turns and the maximum bottom bracket drop creates stability through tight corners.



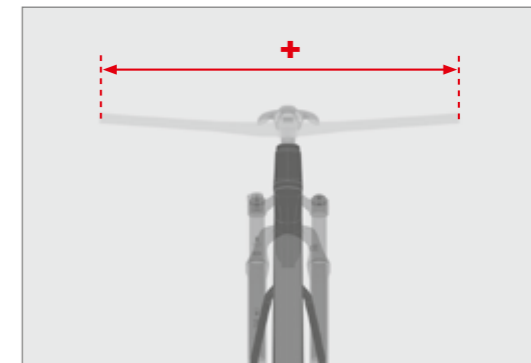
A short stem is critical for creating a nimble and quick front end, preventing riders from using their energy to turn the bike through tight terrain.

### Increased Stability

With a larger contact patch, 29" wheels are known for stability and predictability. We take things further with a determined geometry and cockpit.



A slacker-than-usual head tube angle, combined with a long top tube and offset forks, creates an impressive long front-centre measurement for confidence and speed.



Only one additional feature is needed to compliment the front-end handling of our big wheel bikes - a nice, wide handlebar. To give riders ideal leverage at the grip, our MTB platforms come with a wider-than-normal handlebar.

# Road Series



## Altitude Series

### TEAMMACHINE SLR01

ONE  
TWO  
THREE  
FOUR  
Module



### TEAMMACHINE SLR

ONE  
TWO  
THREE  
FOUR V1  
FOUR V2



### TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC

ONE  
TWO



### TEAMMACHINE ALR

ONE



## Endurance Series

### ROADMACHINE 01

ONE  
TWO  
THREE  
FOUR  
Module



### ROADMACHINE

ONE  
TWO  
THREE  
FOUR



### ROADMACHINE X

X



## Aero / Triathlon Series

### TIMEMACHINE ROAD 01

ONE  
TWO  
THREE  
Module



### TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC

ONE  
Frameset



### TIMEMACHINE

ONE  
TWO



## Track Series

### TRACKMACHINE 01

Frameset



### TRACKMACHINE AL

ONE



# Road

## Made for speed

Whatever type of rider you think you are, our bikes know you even better. They are designed for road riding heroics, pushing the pace on cobbles and seeking speed in triathlons. If dancing up a climb is your thing then the lightweight Altitude series is for you. Those who love versatility and long-distance riding, will find their way with an Endurance bike. Want to drop the pack or qualify for Kona? Cheating the wind is a given with our Aero series, while purists who love riding the boards will find their match in Track.



# Road Altitude Series

## Mountains are your canvas

Stelvio, Mont Ventoux, Alpe d'Huez; all legendary stretches of road, immortalised by the battles that unfold on their unrelenting gradients. The Altitude machines have the excel on these steep slopes in the big accelerations, aggressive attacks and hair-raising descents.





## TEAMMACHINE SLR

### 10 YEARS IN THE LEAD

110 years ago, we launched a bike that kickstarted a revolution in the design and construction of the performance road bike. The Teammachine SLR, has won every major title that a bike can win including; Monuments, World Championships, Olympic Games and the Tour de France.

Using the combined knowledge from the past decade, we've changed the game again to deliver an all-new, class-leading frameset ready to lead for another 10 years.

#### Concept

##### ACE+ the Plus to Race to the Front

Our trailblazing design software ACE comes with a plus. It not only runs through thousands of virtual prototypes using Stiffness, Weight and Compliance as key influencers, but now includes a fourth key factor: Aerodynamics. The result? ACE+ has produced the fastest Teammachine SLR ever designed.

##### Ultimate Performance Through Functional Integration

A perfect example of functional integration, the new Aerocore design utilizes water bottles and bottle cages that complement the tube shapes, for the best aerodynamic performance possible.

##### Integrated Cockpit System (ICS)

Meet an all-new generation of ICS cockpits: ICS Carbon and ICS2, representing a step forward in bike design and functional integration. ICS Carbon sports a low-weight, one-piece-design, with high stiffness and stealth cable routing. ICS2 has been optimized with a sleek new design to maintain the iconic ICS functionality, with lower weight and improved stiffness, set to become the world's most adaptable integrated cockpit system.



## TEAMMACHINE SLR - In Detail



1



2



3



4



5



6

**1. Integrated Cockpit System (ICS)**  
All new ICS, with significant weight savings, high stiffness, clean aesthetics and integrated device mounts for the most popular devices.

**2. D-Shape Seat Post**  
Improved seatpost design removing any excess materials, providing aerodynamic benefits and extra compliance.

**3. Tuned Compliance Concept (TCC) Race**  
Fine tuning of the carbon layups, essential vertical frame and seatpost flex, to improve traction and control, resulting in reduced muscle fatigue.

**4. All-New Aerocore**  
Our Aerocore system consists of two super-light carbon cages that seamlessly integrate into the reshaped downtube and seat tube, resulting in significant drag reduction when used with bottles.

**5. Fork Profile**  
The fork has been aerodynamically reshaped. The stealth dropout design with an integrated thru-axle nut shows that high technical proficiency can go hand in hand with beautiful, minimalist aesthetics.

**6. Bottom Bracket and Torsional Stiffness**  
Renowned for its power transfer, the new Teammachine SLR goes one step further with a wider bottom bracket contact area provided by the new downtube shape and the optimized carbon layup.

## TEAMMACHINE SLR01 Frame Details

## Frameset

- Teammachine SLR 01 premium ACE carbon frame with Aerocore design, Tuned Compliance Concept Race
- Teammachine SLR 01 premium ACE carbon fork, Tuned Compliance Concept Race
- Teammachine SLR 01 premium ACE carbon D-shape seatpost

Teammachine SLR01 features Integrated Cockpit System (ICS) technology to deliver a completely integrated cockpit and cable routing. ICS technology requires a specific fork design, easily identified by the rectangular steerer.\*

## Sizes

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61

## Frame Weight\*\*

820 g

## Fork Weight\*\*

345 g

## Seatpost Weight\*\*

185 g

## Cockpit Configurations

## ICS Carbon Cockpit Superlight Integrated Cockpit System

- One-piece design optimised for low weight and stiffness
- Integrated computer mount (Garmin and Wahoo compatible with provided inserts)
- Handlebar reach/drop: 67/127 mm
- Stem angle: -12.5°
- Handlebar reach/drop and stem angle are the same for every ICS carbon cockpit
- Bar width & stem length: 400x90 mm, 420x100 mm, 420x110 mm, 420x120 mm
- 305 g (complete cockpit)

## ICS2 with RAB02 Bar

- Premium, 2nd generation Integrated Cockpit System stem with internal cable routing and easy fit adjustment
- Two piece system
- Integrated computer mount (Garmin and Wahoo compatible with provided inserts)
- Handlebar reach/drop: 70/125 mm (RAB02)
- Stem angle: -12.5°
- 185 g (stem)

Teammachine SLR01 is compatible with any ICS cockpit configuration using the dedicated topcones (ICS Carbon, ICS Aero, ICS2, ICS01, ICS01 0 Degrees).\*

## Technical Details

- Aerocore: aerodynamic featherweight carbon bottle cage system - Downtube bottle cage/Seat-tube bottle cage
- Stealth cable management
- Integrated seat clamp
- Easy access Di2 junction box integrated in downtube
- Stealth dropouts with dedicated stealth thru-axles.
- ASTM level 1\*\*\*

Only use stealth thru-axles provided with Teammachine SLR01 and Teammachine SLR bikes and modules. Stealth dropouts and thru-axles are compatible with most direct-drive indoor trainers.\*

## Compatibility

## Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- ICS specific fork with tapered steerer 1-1/8" a 1-1/2", flat mount disc brake (160 mm only)
- Compatible with electronic groupsets only
- PF86 bottom bracket
- D-Shape seatpost
- Braze-on front derailleur mount
- Replaceable ultra light sandwich rear derailleur hanger

## Brakes

- Front brake: flat mount, 160 mm rotors only
- Rear brake: flat mount, 140/160 mm rotors

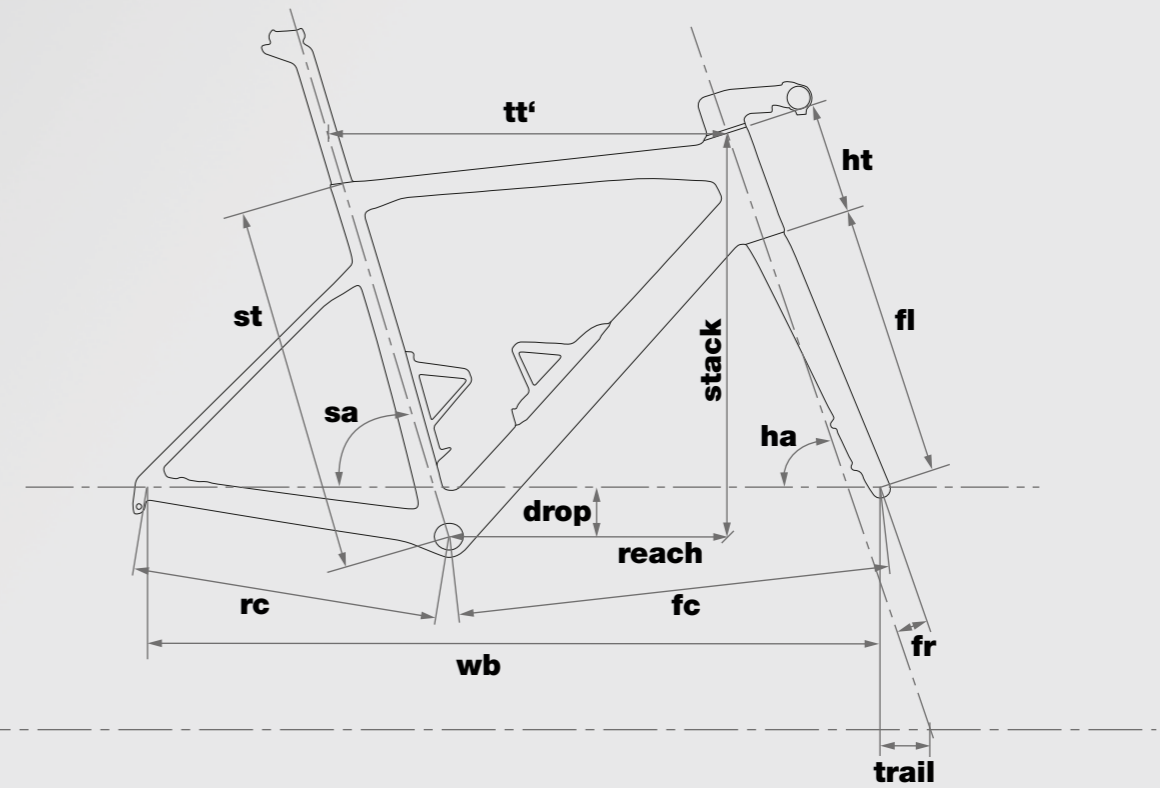
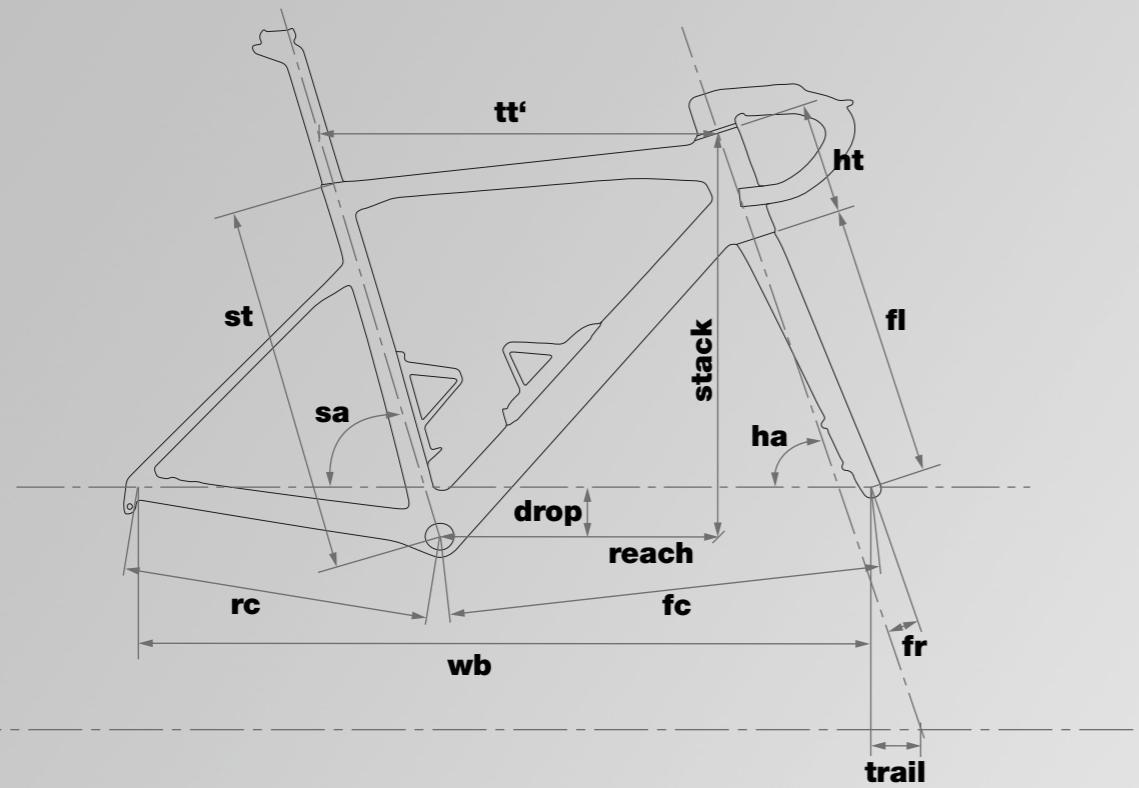
## Wheels and Axles

- Designed for 25 mm, maximum tire clearance 30 mm (actual measured width)
- Front STEALTH thru-axle: 12x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear STEALTH thru-axle: 12x142 mm (diameter/frame spacing)

## Notes

- \*Notes about proprietary technology
- \*\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size 54 frames
- \*\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

# TEAMMACHINE SLR01 Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

## TEAMMACHINE SLR01 - ICS CARBON

Size	47	51	54	56	58	61
Rider Height cm	<166	166-174	172-180	178-186	184-192	>190
Stack	506	530	550	565	584	608
Reach	367	377	386	392	401	409
Seat Tube (st)	423	468	504	524	545	574
Top Tube (tt')	517	534	549	559	574	589
Head Tube (ht)	110	130	145	165	184	210
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Head Angle ° (ha)	71.5	71.5	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Rear Center (rc)	410	410	410	410	410	410
Front Center (fc)	568	586	589	599	614	630
Wheelbase (wb)	968	986	989	1000	1015	1030
BB Drop (drop)	69	69	69	69	69	69
Fork Length (fl)	368	368	368	368	368	368
Fork Rake (fr)	48	48	43	43	43	43
Trail	63	63	63	63	63	63
Crank Length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Stem Length (ICS Carbon)	90	100	100	110	110	120
Stem Angle ° (ICS Carbon)	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5
Bar Width	400	420	420	420	420	420
Bar Drop (ICS Carbon)	127	127	127	127	127	127
Bar Reach (ICS Carbon)	67	67	67	67	67	67
Seatpost Length	330	380	380	380	380	380
Seatpost Offset	15	15	15	15	15	15
Standover Height	717	752	779	797	817	843

Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

## TEAMMACHINE SLR01 - ICS2

Size	47	51	54	56	58	61
Rider Height cm	<166	166-174	172-180	178-186	184-192	>190
Stack	506	530	550	565	584	608
Reach	367	377	386	392	401	409
Seat Tube (st)	423	468	504	524	545	574
Top Tube (tt')	517	534	549	559	574	589
Head Tube (ht)	110	130	145	165	184	210
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Head Angle ° (ha)	71.5	71.5	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Rear Center (rc)	410	410	410	410	410	410
Front Center (fc)	568	586	589	599	614	630
Wheelbase (wb)	968	986	989	1000	1015	1030
BB Drop (drop)	69	69	69	69	69	69
Fork Length (fl)	368	368	368	368	368	368
Fork Rake (fr)	48	48	43	43	43	43
Trail	63	63	63	63	63	63
Crank Length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Stem Length	90	100	100	110	110	120
Stem Angle °	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5
Bar Width	400	420	420	420	420	420
Bar Drop (RAB02)	125	125	125	125	125	125
Bar Reach (RAB02)	70	70	70	70	70	70
Seatpost Length	330	380	380	380	380	380
Seatpost Offset	15	15	15	15	15	15
Standover Height	717	752	779	797	817	843
Bar Drop (RCB01)	117					
Bar Reach (RCB01)	77					

## TEAMMACHINE SLR01 ONE

Play Video



## TEAMMACHINE SLR01 TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon with Aerocore Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Integrated Aerocore bottle cages</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47–51), 43 mm offset (size 54–61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	ICS Carbon, One-Piece Full Carbon Cockpit
<b>Stem</b>	ICS Carbon, One-Piece Full Carbon Cockpit
<b>Saddle</b>	Selle Italia Flite Boost Carbon
<b>Gears</b>	2x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM RED AXS 48/35T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM RED XG-1290, 10-28T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM RED 12 Speed

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	SRAM RED eTap AXS	
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM RED eTap AXS	
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM RED eTap AXS HRD	
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM RED eTap AXS HRD, Centerline XR Rotors (160/160)	
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss PRC 1100 db Dicut Mon Chasseral	
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss PRC 1100 db Dicut Mon Chasseral	
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Corsa, 25 mm	
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61	
<b>Colour</b>	Carbon & Neon Red	
<b>Weight</b>	6.57 kg	
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	30 mm	
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1	
<b>Weight Limit</b>	100 kg	
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerocore Bottle Cages</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>	
<b>Size</b>	<b>SKU TW</b>	<b>SKU EU</b>
47	30000087	30000093
51	30000088	30000094
54	30000089	30000095
56	30000090	30000096
58	30000091	30000097
61	30000092	30000098

<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon with Aerocore Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Integrated Aerocore bottle cages</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47–51), 43 mm offset (size 54–61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	ICS Carbon, One-Piece Full Carbon Cockpit
<b>Stem</b>	ICS Carbon, One-Piece Full Carbon Cockpit
<b>Saddle</b>	Selle Italia Flite Boost Carbon
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Rotor ALDHU 24 52/36T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Dura Ace, 11-30T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Dura Ace

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano Dura Ace Di2	
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Dura Ace Di2	
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Dura Ace Di2, Hydraulic	
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Dura Ace, SM-RT900 Rotors (160/140)	
<b>Rims</b>	Mavic Cosmic SLR 45	
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Mavic Cosmic SLR 45	
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Corsa, 25 mm	
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61	
<b>Colour</b>	Iron Grey & Neon Red	
<b>Weight</b>	6.71 kg	
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	30 mm	
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1	
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg	
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerocore Bottle Cages</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>	
<b>Size</b>	<b>SKU TW</b>	<b>SKU EU</b>
47	30000099	30000105
51	30000100	30000106
54	30000101	30000107
56	30000102	30000108
58	30000103	30000109
61	30000104	30000110

## TEAMMACHINE SLR01 THREE

Play Video



## TEAMMACHINE SLR01 FOUR

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon with Aerocore Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Integrated Aerocore bottle cages</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47–51), 43 mm offset (size 54–61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS2 - Integrated Cockpit Design, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares Versus Evo R5
<b>Gears</b>	2x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM FORCE AXS 48/35T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM FORCE XG-1270, 10-28T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM FORCE 12 Speed

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS	
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS	
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD	
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD, Centerline XR Rotors (160/160)	
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss PRC 1650 db Spline Carbon	
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss PRC 1650 db Spline	
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Corsa, 25 mm	
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61	
<b>Colour</b>	Metallic Orange & Carbon	
<b>Weight</b>	7.43 kg	
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	30 mm	
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1	
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg	
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerocore Bottle Cages</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>	
<b>Size</b>	<b>SKU TW</b>	<b>SKU EU</b>
47	30000111	30000117
51	30000112	30000118
54	30000113	30000119
56	30000114	30000120
58	30000115	30000121
61	30000116	30000122

<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon with Aerocore Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Integrated Aerocore bottle cages</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47–51), 43 mm offset (size 54–61)*</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS2 - Integrated Cockpit Design, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares Verus Evo R5
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 52-36T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 11-30T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Ultegra

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2	
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2	
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2, Hydraulic	
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Ultegra, SM-RT800 Rotors (160/140)	
<b>Rims</b>	CRD-351 SL Carbon, Tubeless Ready	
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CRD-351 SL	
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Corsa, 25 mm	
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61	
<b>Colour</b>	Pearl Blue & Carbon	
<b>Weight</b>	7.23 kg	
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	30 mm	
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1	
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg	
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerocore Bottle Cages</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>	
<b>Size</b>	<b>SKU TW</b>	<b>SKU EU</b>
47	30000123	30000129
51	30000124	30000130
54	30000125	30000131
56	30000126	30000132
58	30000127	30000133
61	30000128	30000134

## TEAMMACHINE SLR01 MODULE ICS CARBON VAR1

Play Video



## TEAMMACHINE SLR01 MODULE ICS CARBON VAR2

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon with Aerocore Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Integrated Aerocore bottle cages</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47–51), 43 mm offset (size 54–61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	ICS Carbon, One-Piece Full Carbon Cockpit
<b>Stem</b>	ICS Carbon, One-Piece Full Carbon Cockpit

<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Carbon & Neon Red
<b>Weight</b>	-
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	30 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerocore Bottle Cages</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000135
51	30000136
54	30000137
56	30000138
58	30000139
61	30000140

<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon with Aerocore Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Integrated Aerocore bottle cages</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47–51), 43 mm offset (size 54–61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	ICS Carbon, One-Piece Full Carbon Cockpit
<b>Stem</b>	ICS Carbon, One-Piece Full Carbon Cockpit

<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Deep Sea & Neon Red
<b>Weight</b>	-
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	30 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerocore Bottle Cages</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000141
51	30000142
54	30000143
56	30000144
58	30000145
61	30000146

## TEAMMACHINE SLR01 MODULE ICS2

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	<p>Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon with AeroCore Design</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Integrated AeroCore bottle cages</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	<p>Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47–51), 43 mm offset (size 54–61)*</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	<p>Teammachine SLR 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RCB01 Carbon, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS2 - Integrated Cockpit Design, w/ Computer and Camera Mount

<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Poison Green & Carbon
<b>Weight</b>	-
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	30 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AeroCore Bottle Cages</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000147
51	30000148
54	30000149
56	30000150
58	30000151
61	30000152

## TEAMMACHINE SLR Frame Details

## Frameset

- Teammachine SLR ACE carbon frame with Aerocore design, Tuned Compliance Concept Race
- Teammachine SLR ACE carbon fork, Tuned Compliance Concept Race
- Teammachine SLR ACE carbon D-shape seatpost

Teammachine SLR features classic, round steerer forks. Models equipped with ICS stems use dedicated components that are adapted for use on round-steerer forks.\*

## Sizes

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61

## Frame Weight\*\*

990 g

## Fork Weight\*\*

375 g

## Seatpost Weight\*\*

195 g

## Cockpit Configurations

## ICS01 Stem with RAB02 Bar

- Integrated Cockpit System stem with internal cable routing and easy fit adjustment
- Garmin/GoPro integrated computer mount
- Handlebar reach/drop: 70/125 mm (RAB02)
- ICS01 stem angle: -12.5°
- 200 g (stem)

## RSM01 Stem with RAB02 Bar

- Classic Stem and Bar combination
- Garmin/GoPro integrated computer mount
- Handlebar reach/drop: 70/125mm (RAB02)
- Stem angle: ±8° (RSM01)

Teammachine SLR models equipped with ICS stems use adapted version for use on round-steerer forks.\*

## Technical Details

- Aerocore: aerodynamic featherweight carbon bottle cage system
- Downtube bottle cage
- Seat-tube bottle cage
- Internal cable management
- Integrated seat clamp
- Easy access Di2 junction box integrated in downtube
- Stealth dropouts with dedicated stealth thru-axles.
- ASTM level 1\*\*\*

Only use stealth thru-axles provided with Teammachine SLR01 and Teammachine SLR bikes and modules. Stealth dropouts and thru-axles are compatible with most direct-drive indoor trainers.\*

## Compatibility

## Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- Round steerer fork with 1-1/8" to 1-1/2" taper, flat mount disc brake (160 mm only)
- Compatible with electronic and mechanical groupsets
- PF86 bottom bracket
- D-Shape seatpost
- Braze-on front derailleur mount
- Replaceable ultra light sandwich rear derailleur hange

## Brakes

- Front brake: flat mount, 160 mm rotors only
- Rear brake: flat mount, 140/160 mm rotors

## Wheels and Axles

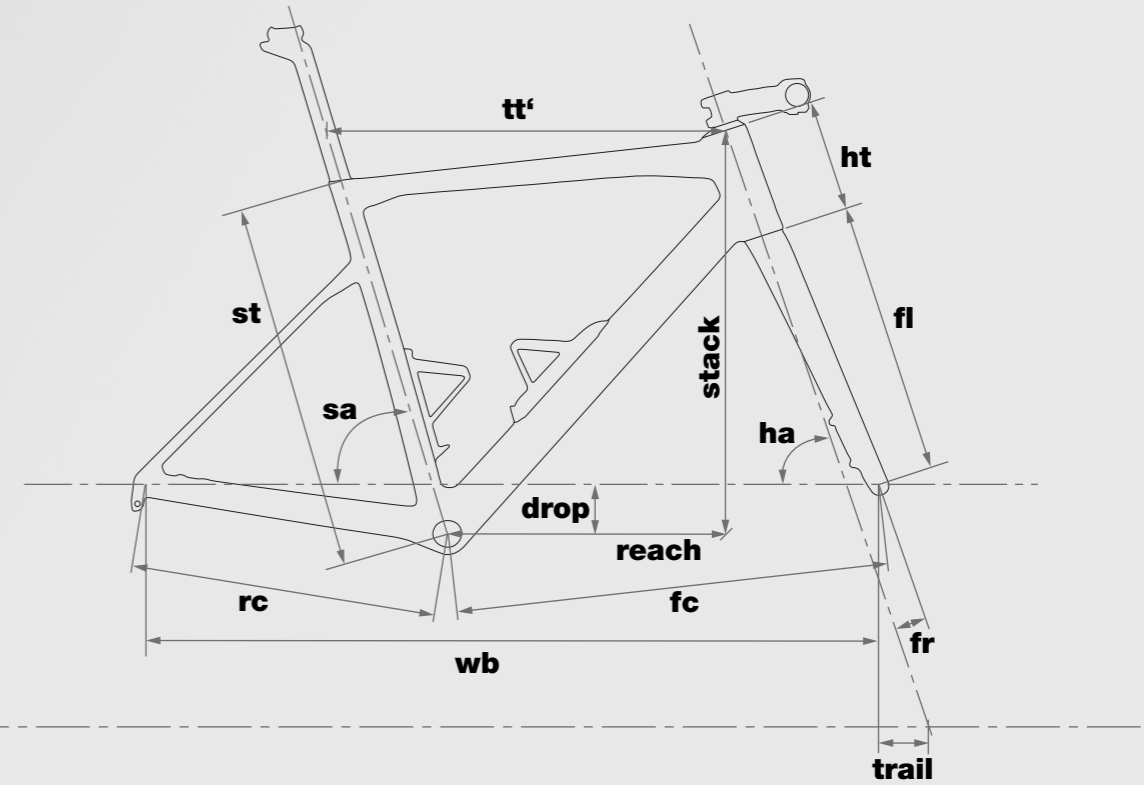
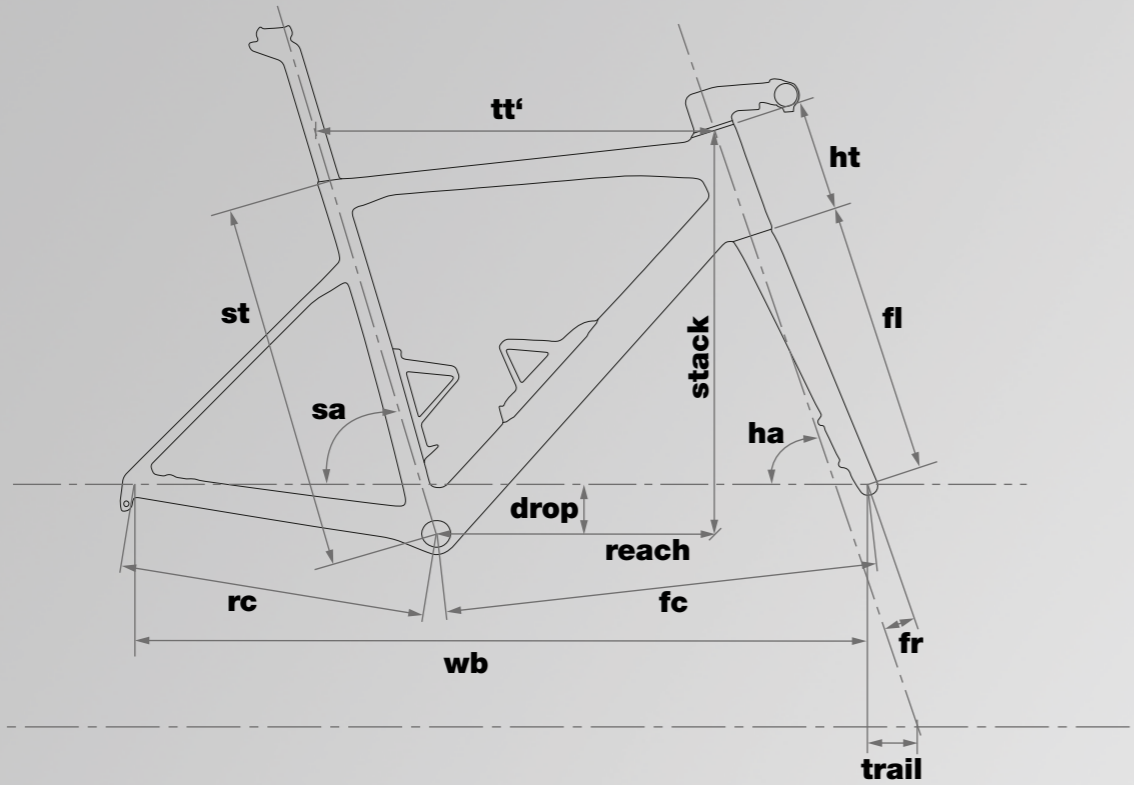
- Designed for 25 mm, maximum tire clearance 30 mm (actual measured width)
- Front STEALTH thru-axle: 12x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear STEALTH thru-axle: 12x142 mm (diameter/frame spacing)

## Notes

- \*Notes about proprietary technology
- \*\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size 54 frames
- \*\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index



# TEAMMACHINE SLR Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

## TEAMMACHINE SLR - ICS 01

Size	47	51	54	56	58	61
Rider Height cm	<166	166-174	172-180	178-186	184-192	>190
Stack	506	530	550	565	584	608
Reach	367	377	386	392	401	409
Seat Tube (st)	423	468	504	524	545	574
Top Tube (tt')	517	534	549	559	574	589
Head Tube (ht)	110	130	145	165	184	210
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Head Angle ° (ha)	71.5	71.5	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Rear Center (rc)	410	410	410	410	410	410
Front Center (fc)	568	586	589	599	614	630
Wheelbase (wb)	968	986	989	1000	1015	1030
BB Drop (drop)	69	69	69	69	69	69
Fork Length (fl)	368	368	368	368	368	368
Fork Rake (fr)	48	48	43	43	43	43
Trail	63	63	63	63	63	63
Crank Length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Stem Length	90	100	100	110	110	120
Stem Angle°	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5
Bar Width	400	420	420	420	420	420
Bar Drop (RAB02)	125	125	125	125	125	125
Bar Reach (RAB02)	70	70	70	70	70	70
Seatpost Length	330	380	380	380	380	380
Seatpost Offset	15	15	15	15	15	15
Seatpost Drop						
Standover Height	717	752	779	797	817	843

Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

## TEAMMACHINE SLR - Classic Stem

Size	47	51	54	56	58	61
Rider Height cm	<166	166-174	172-180	178-186	184-192	>190
Stack	506	530	550	565	584	608
Reach	367	377	386	392	401	409
Seat Tube (st)	423	468	504	524	545	574
Top Tube (tt')	517	534	549	559	574	589
Head Tube (ht)	110	130	145	165	184	210
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Head Angle ° (ha)	71.5	71.5	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
Rear Center (rc)	410	410	410	410	410	410
Front Center (fc)	568	586	589	599	614	630
Wheelbase (wb)	968	986	989	1000	1015	1030
BB Drop (drop)	69	69	69	69	69	69
Fork Length (fl)	368	368	368	368	368	368
Fork Rake (fr)	48	48	43	43	43	43
Trail	63	63	63	63	63	63
Crank Length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Stem Length	90	90	100	110	110	120
Stem Angle°	±8	±8	±8	±8	±8	±8
Bar Width	400	420	420	420	420	440
Bar Drop	125	125	125	125	125	125
Bar Reach	70	70	70	70	70	70
Seatpost Length	330	380	380	380	380	380
Seatpost Offset	15	15	15	15	15	15
Seatpost Drop						
Standover Height	717	752	779	797	817	843

## TEAMMACHINE SLR ONE

Play Video



## TEAMMACHINE SLR TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon with Aerocore Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Aerocore bottle cages</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Carbon <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47-51), 43 mm offset (size 54-61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS 01 - Integrated Cockpit Design, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	2x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM FORCE AXS 48/35T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM FORCE XG-1270, 10-33T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM FORCE 12 Speed

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD
<b>Rims</b>	CRD-351 Carbon, Tubeless Ready
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CRD-351
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Rubino, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Anthracite Prisma & White
<b>Weight</b>	7.74 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	30 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerocore Bottle Cages</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>
<b>Size</b>	<b>SKU TW</b>
47	30000153
51	30000154
54	30000155
56	30000156
58	30000157
61	30000158

<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon with Aerocore Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Aerocore bottle cages</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Carbon <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47-51), 43 mm offset (size 54-61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 52-36T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 11-30T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Ultegra

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2, Hydraulic
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss P 1800 Spline db 32
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss P 1800 Spline db 32
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Rubino, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Pearl Grey & Black
<b>Weight</b>	7.69 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	30 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerocore Bottle Cages</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>
<b>Size</b>	<b>SKU TW</b>
47	30000159
51	30000160
54	30000161
56	30000162
58	30000163
61	30000164

## TEAMMACHINE SLR THREE

Play Video



## TEAMMACHINE SLR FOUR VAR1

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon with Aerocore Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Aerocore bottle cages</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Carbon <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47-51), 43 mm offset (size 54-61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 52-36T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 11-30T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Ultegra

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Ultegra
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss P 1850 Spline db 23
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss P 1850 Spline db 23
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Rubino, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Carbon & Gold
<b>Weight</b>	7.79 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	30 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerocore Bottle Cages</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000165
51	30000166
54	30000167
56	30000168
58	30000169
61	30000170

<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon with Aerocore Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Aerocore bottle cages</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Carbon <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47-51), 43 mm offset (size 54-61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano 105, 50-34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano 105, 11-32T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano 105

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Rims</b>	Shimano RS-170
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano RS-170
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Zaffiro, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Racing Red & Brushed Silver
<b>Weight</b>	8.12 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	30 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aerocore Bottle Cages</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000171
51	30000172
54	30000173
56	30000174
58	30000175
61	30000176

## TEAMMACHINE SLR FOUR VAR2

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon with AeroCore Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated AeroCore bottle cages</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR 01 Carbon <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Race compliance level</li> <li>• Stealth dropout design</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47–51), 43 mm offset (size 54–61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano 105, 50-34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano 105, 11-32T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano 105

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Rims</b>	Shimano RS-170
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano RS-170
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Zaffiro, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	True Blue & Neon Red
<b>Weight</b>	8.12 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	30 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AeroCore Bottle Cages</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000177
51	30000178
54	30000179
56	30000180
58	30000181
61	30000182



# TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC

## THE ESSENCE OF PERFORMANCE

The Teammachine ALR Disc gives you complete access to performance. From city limit sprints to local crits and all-day alpine raids, the Teammachine ALR Disc is ready for everything.

### Concept

#### The essence of performance

Experience undiluted performance with our most advanced aluminium frame to date, an essential expression of the Teammachine's racing soul and iconic design.

#### An aluminium core with a high-tech twist

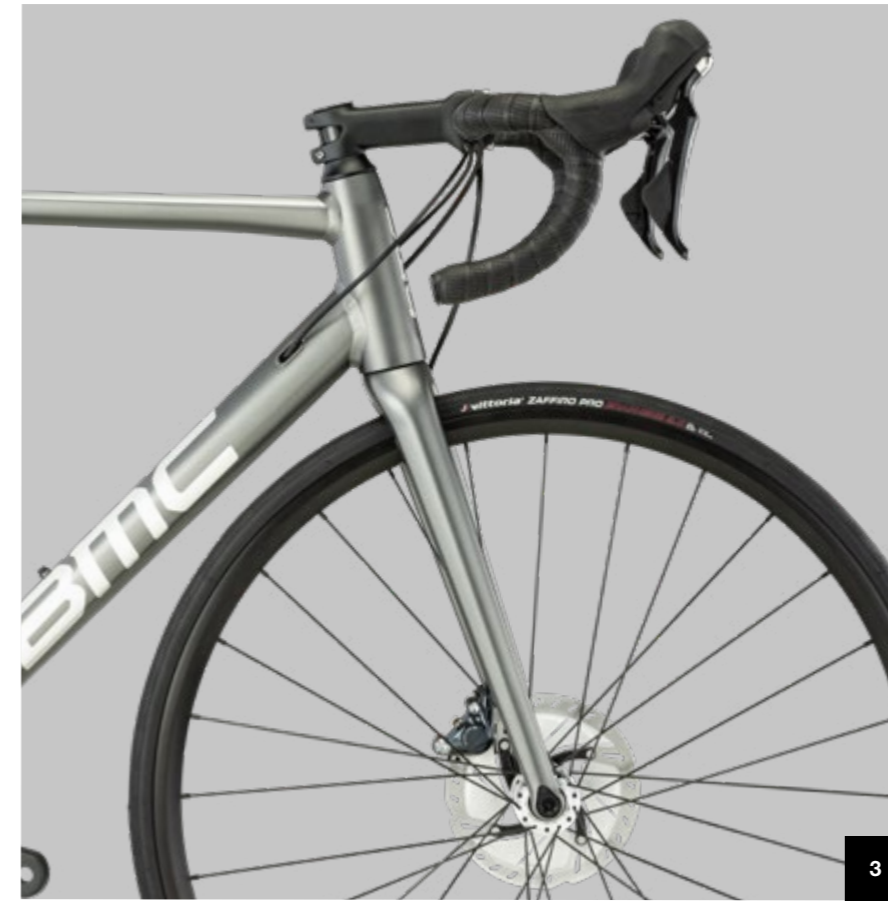
The core of the Teammachine ALR is a premium aluminium frame, which we've refined with hydroforming, size-specific tube butting and smooth welding for high stiffness and a low weight.

Choice carbon components deliver the superior ride quality and performance for which the Teammachine is renowned.

#### All-day race compliance

The ACE Premium Carbon fork, the thin, dropped seat stays and the D-Shaped seatpost deliver the compliance needed to dampen road vibrations and improve control for a smooth and dynamic ride.

## TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC - In Detail



**1. Refined Aluminium Core**  
Smooth welds and size-specific butted tubing ensure benchmark weight and stiffness. All-Day Race Compliance – Tuned Compliance Concept Race technology relies on the ACE carbon fork; thin seat stays and D-Shape seatpost to dampen road vibrations and deliver an efficient and dynamic ride.

**2. D-Shape Carbon Seatpost and Integrated Seat Clamp**  
Lightweight and compliant in a sleek design.

**3. ACE Technology Fork**  
The premium carbon fork developed for our Teammachine SLR01 delivers a superior ride and first-class handling.

**4. Internal Cable Routing**  
Improved durability and a clean, understated look.

## TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC Frame Details

### Frameset

- Teammachine ALR Disc premium aluminium frame, triple-butted, hydroformed, smoothwelded, Tuned Compliance Concept Race
- Teammachine SLR carbon disc fork, Tuned Compliance Concept Race
- Teammachine ALR carbon D-shape seatpost

### Sizes

47, 51, 54, 57, 60

### Frame Weight\*

1250 g

### Fork Weight\*

405 g

### Seatpost Weight\*

195 g

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size 54 frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

### Cockpit

#### RSM01 Stem with RAB02 or RAB03 Bar

- Classic stem and bar combination
- Handlebar reach/drop: 70/125 mm (RAB02 and RAB03)
- RSM01 stem angle:  $\pm 8^\circ$

### Technical Details

- Internal cable management
- Integrated seat clamp
- ASTM level 1\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- Round steerer fork with 1-1/8" to 1-1/2" taper, flat mount disc brake (160 mm only)
- Compatible with mechanical and wireless groupsets
- BSA threaded bottom bracket
- D-Shape seatpost
- Braze-on front derailleur mount
- Replaceable rear derailleur hanger

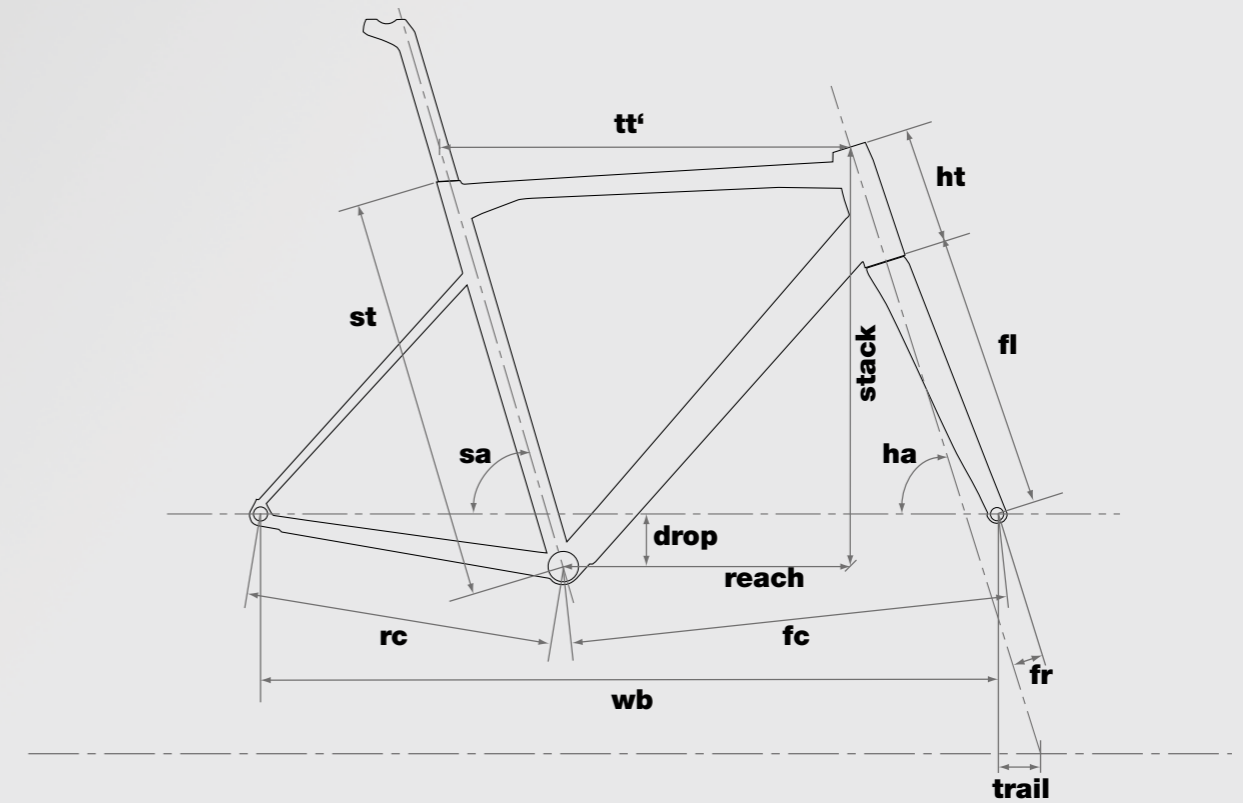
#### Brakes

- Front brake: flat mount, 160 mm rotors only
- Rear brake: flat mount, 140/160 mm rotors

#### Wheels and Axles

- Designed for 25 mm, maximum tire clearance 28 mm (actual measured width)
- Front thru-axle: 12x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear thru-axle: 12x142 mm (diameter/frame spacing)

## TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	47	51	54	57	60
Rider Height cm	<168	166-174	172-180	178-188	>186
Stack	515	539	559	583	610
Reach	365	374	383	391	402
Seat Tube (st)	442	505	535	565	600
Top Tube (tt')	518	534	549	564	583
Head Tube (ht)	118	138	157	182	210
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Head Angle ° (ha)	70.5	72	72.5	72.5	72.5
Rear Center (rc)	410	410	410	410	410
Front Center (fc)	571	575	585	601	620
Wheelbase (wb)	971	975	985	1001	1020
BB Drop (drop)	69	69	69	69	69
Fork Length (fl)	369	369	369	369	369
Fork Rake (fr)	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6
Trail	76	66	63	63	63
Crank Length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175
Stem Length (RSM01)	90	100	110	110	120
Stem Angle° (RSM01)	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$
Bar Width	400	420	420	420	440
Bar Drop (RAB02/03)	125	125	125	125	125
Bar Reach (RAB02/03)	70	70	70	70	70
Seatpost Length	300	330	330	330	330
Seatpost Offset	15	15	15	15	15
Standover Height	705	751	778	804	835

## TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine ALR Disc Premium Aluminium with Tuned Compliance Concept Race <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Triple-butted, hydroformed, smoothweld aluminium</li> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon Disk with Tuned Compliance Concept Race <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine ALR Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 52-36T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 11-30T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Ultegra

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Ultegra, SM-RT800 Rotors (160/140)
<b>Rims</b>	Mavic Open Disc
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CL-712 (F) / RXC-1425 (R), Thru Axle
<b>Tires</b>	Zaffiro Pro V, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 57, 60
<b>Colour</b>	Gunmetal & Brushed Silver
<b>Weight</b>	8.36 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	28 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Integrated Computer Mount

Size	SKU TW	SKU EU
47	30000189	30000194
51	30000190	30000195
54	30000191	30000196
57	30000192	30000197
60	30000193	30000198

## TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine ALR Disc Premium Aluminium with Tuned Compliance Concept Race <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Triple-butted, hydroformed, smoothweld aluminium</li> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon Disk with Tuned Compliance Concept Race <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine ALR Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 03, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	VL-1489
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano FC-RS510, 50-34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano 105, 11-32T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano 105

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano 105, SM-RT70 Rotors (160/140)
<b>Rims</b>	Mavic Open Disc
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CL-712 (F) / RXC-1425 (R), Thru Axle
<b>Tires</b>	Zaffiro Pro V, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 57, 60
<b>Colour</b>	Metallic Red & Black
<b>Weight</b>	8.82 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	28 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	-

Size	SKU TW	SKU EU
47	30000199	30000204
51	30000200	30000205
54	30000201	30000206
57	30000202	30000207
60	30000203	30000208





## TEAMMACHINE ALR

### ESSENTIAL PERFORMANCE

From weight-shaving frame design to compliance-boosting technologies, the ALR is a proud member of our Teammachine family.

#### Concept

##### The essence of performance

Experience undiluted performance with our most advanced aluminium frame to date, an essential expression of the Teammachine's racing soul and iconic design.

##### An aluminium core with a high-tech twist

The core of the Teammachine ALR is a premium aluminium frame, which we've refined with hydroforming, size-specific tube butting and smooth welding for high stiffness and a low weight.

Choice carbon components deliver the superior ride quality and performance for which the Teammachine is renowned.

##### All-day race compliance

The ACE Premium Carbon fork, the thin, dropped seat stays and the D-Shaped seatpost deliver the compliance needed to dampen road vibrations and improve control for a smooth and dynamic ride.

## TEAMMACHINE ALR - In Detail



**1. Refined Aluminium Core**  
Smooth welds and size-specific butted tubing ensure benchmark weight and stiffness. All-Day Race Compliance – Tuned Compliance Concept Race technology relies on the ACE carbon fork; thin seat stays and D-Shape seatpost to dampen road vibrations and deliver an efficient and dynamic ride.

**2. D-Shape Carbon Seatpost and Integrated Seat Clamp**  
Lightweight and compliant in a sleek design.

**3. ACE Technology Fork**  
The premium carbon fork developed for our Teammachine SLR01 delivers a superior ride and first-class handling.

**4. Internal Cable Routing**  
Improved durability and a clean, understated look.

## TEAMMACHINE ALR Frame Details

### Frameset

- Teammachine ALR disc premium aluminium frame, triple-butted, hydroformed, smoothwelded, Tuned Compliance Concept Race
- Teammachine SLR carbon fork, Tuned Compliance Concept Race
- Teammachine ALR carbon D-shape seatpost

### Sizes

47, 51, 54, 57, 60

### Frame Weight\*

1165 g

### Fork Weight\*

375 g

### Seatpost Weight\*

195 g

### Cockpit

#### RSM01 Stem with RAB03 Bar

- Classic stem and bar combination
- Handlebar reach/drop: 70/125mm (RAB03)
- RSM01 Stem angle:  $\pm 8^\circ$

### Technical Details

- Internal cable management
- Integrated seat clamp
- ASTM level 1\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- Round steerer fork with 1-1/8" to 1-1/2" taper, rim brake, QR axle
- Compatible with mechanical and wireless groupsets
- BSA threaded bottom bracket
- D-Shape seatpost
- Braze-on front derailleur mount
- Replaceable rear derailleur hanger

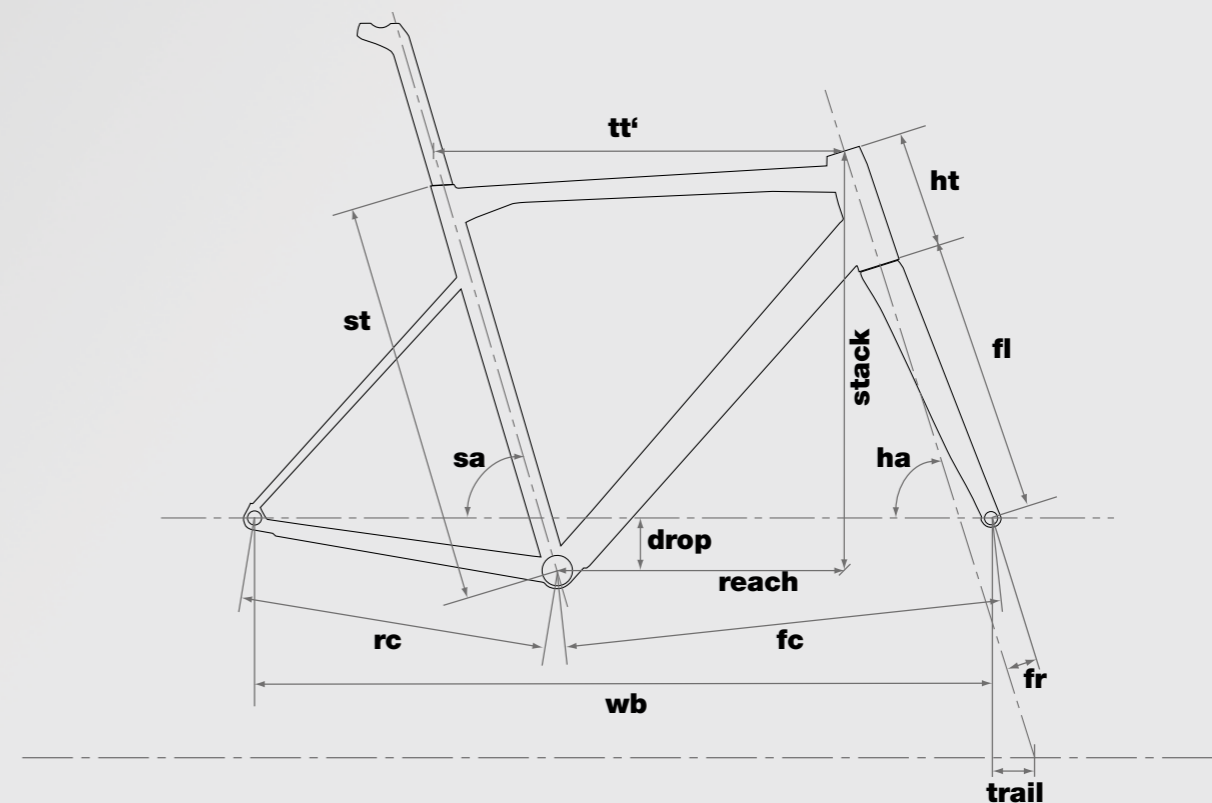
#### Brakes

- Rim brake

#### Wheels and Axles

- Designed for 25 mm, maximum tire clearance 28 mm (actual measured width)
- Front QR: 9x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear QR: 9x130 mm (diameter/frame spacing)

## TEAMMACHINE ALR Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	47	51	54	57	60
Rider Height cm	<168	166-174	172-180	178-188	>186
Stack	515	539	559	583	610
Reach	365	374	383	391	402
Seat Tube (st)	442	505	535	565	600
Top Tube (tt')	518	534	549	564	583
Head Tube (ht)	118	138	157	182	210
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Head Angle ° (ha)	70.5	72	72.5	72.5	72.5
Rear Center (rc)	410	410	410	410	410
Front Center (fc)	571	575	585	601	620
Wheelbase (wb)	971	975	985	1001	1020
BB Drop (drop)	69	69	69	69	69
Fork Length (fl)	369	369	369	369	369
Fork Rake (fr)	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6	41.6
Trail	76	66	63	63	63
Crank Length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175
Stem Length (RSM01)	90	100	110	110	120
Stem Angle° (RSM01)	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$
Bar Width	400	420	420	420	440
Bar Drop (RAB02/03)	125	125	125	125	125
Bar Reach (RAB02/03)	70	70	70	70	70
Seatpost Length	300	330	330	330	330
Seatpost Offset	15	15	15	15	15
Standover Height	705	751	778	804	835

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size 54 frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

## TEAMMACHINE ALR ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Teammachine ALR Premium Aluminium with Tuned Compliance Concept Race <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Triple-buttressed, hydroformed, smoothweld aluminium</li> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Teammachine SLR Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Race
<b>Seatpost</b>	Teammachine ALR Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 03, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	VL-1489
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano FC-RS510, 50-34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano 105, 11-32T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano 105

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Rims</b>	Mavic CXP Black
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano RS-400 Quick Release
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Zaffiro Pro Slick, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 57, 60
<b>Colour</b>	Black & Gold
<b>Weight</b>	8.88 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	28 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	-

Size	SKU TW
47	30000209
51	30000210
54	30000211
57	30000212
60	30000213

# Road Endurance Series

## Companions for long days

Our Endurance series is your trusted partner; your last few drops of energy. Dawn to dusk warriors don't hope to last the course; they need to. Engineered to decrease fatigue and smoothen the road, these bikes combine all-day comfort with all-out speed.





# ROADMACHINE

## THE ONE-BIKE COLLECTION

Meet the Roadmachine: the bike that truly does it all. Rooted in endurance, the frame has been revised to perfection and features compliance-boosting attributes to make this bike your go-to choice for all-day adventures. As our highest performing all-rounder, it's designed to go the distance. After all, what use is a road without the Roadmachine?

### Concept

Roadmachine's renowned compliance and versatility blends with the performance DNA of our World-Tour winning bikes and lets you ride further and faster.

### Smoother

The Endurance-tuned carbon layup has been developed to enable frame, fork, and seatpost to work as a system and deliver an incredibly plush and balanced riding feel on varying road bike terrain.

### The Perfect Fit For Every Rider

A carefully selected geometry progression across frame sizes and a broad collection of Integrated Cockpit System stem dimensions enable the perfect fit for every rider. The fine-tuned setup delivers a super-clean look and optimum performance.

### Faster

The Roadmachine boasts a lightweight frame and paramount power transfer. Its performance-oriented DNA makes it an ultra-efficient ride on a wide range of terrain.

### Sleekest

The Integrated Cockpit System makes the new Roadmachine the most integrated endurance road bike in the game. The stealth cable routing creates a uniquely clean look and improved aerodynamics.

## ROADMACHINE - In Detail



### 1. Tuned Compliance Concept (TCC) Endurance

The most capable version of our TCC technology: take the edge off the roughest roads to push harder and ride further. The ultimate balance between comfort and performance for a ride that is both forgiving and fast.

### 2. Integrated Cockpit System (ICS)

The aesthetic simplicity and innovative functionality of the Integrated Cockpit is the epitome of Swiss engineering and design. ICS keeps cables and housing in their place: out of sight.

### 3. D-Shape Seatpost

The "D" compliance post is held in place by a clever, integrated clamping system.

### 4. BMC flatmount adapter

The Roadmachine front disc hardware comes equipped with a 140/160mm proprietary flatmount bracket for maximal integration and seamless design.

## ROADMACHINE 01 Frame Details

### Frameset

- Roadmachine 01 premium carbon frame with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance
- Roadmachine 01 premium carbon fork with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance
- Roadmachine 01 premium carbon D-shape seatpost

Roadmachine 01 features Integrated Cockpit System (ICS) Technology to deliver a completely integrated cockpit and cable routing. ICS technology requires a specific fork design, easily identified by the rectangular steerer.\*

### Sizes

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61

### Frame Weight\*\*

895 g

### Fork Weight\*\*

380 g

### Seatpost Weight\*\*

160 g

### Notes

\*Notes about proprietary technology

\*\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size 54 frames

\*\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

### Cockpit

- ICS01 Stem with RCB01 or RAB02 Bar
- ICS01 stem with internal cable routing and easy fit adjustment
- Garmin/GoPro integrated computer mount
- Handlebar reach/drop: 77/117 mm (RCB01), 70/125 mm (RAB02)
- ICS01 stem angle: -12.5°
- 200 g (stem)

Roadmachine 01 is compatible with any ICS cockpit configuration using the dedicated topcones (ICS Carbon, ICS Aero, ICS2, ICS01, ICS01 0 degrees).\*

### Technical Details

- Stealth cable management
- D-Shape seatpost with D-fender mount
- Integrated seat clamp
- Easy access Di2 junction box integrated in downtube
- Top tube mount
- Downtube integrated chain catcher
- ASTM level 2\*\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- ICS specific fork with tapered steerer 1-1/8" to 1-1/2", flat mount disc brake (160 mm only)
- Compatible with electronic and mechanical groupsets
- PF86 bottom bracket
- D-Shape seatpost with D-fender mount
- Braze-on, removable front derailleur mount
- Replaceable ultra light sandwich rear derailleur hanger

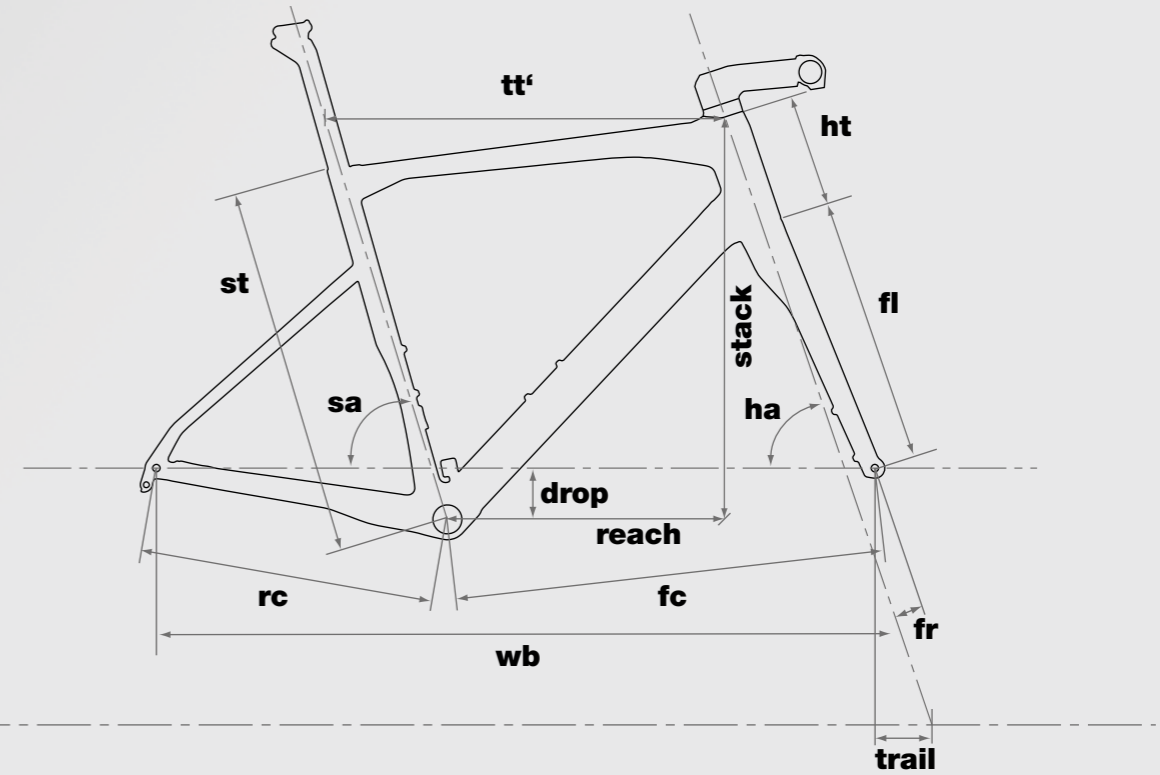
#### Brakes

- Front brake: flat mount, 160 mm rotors only
- Rear brake: flat mount, 140/160 mm rotors

#### Wheels and Axles

- Designed for 28 mm, maximum tire clearance 33 mm (actual measured width)
- Front thru-axle: 12x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear: thru-axle: 12x142 mm (diameter/Frame spacing)

## ROADMACHINE 01 Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

ROADMACHINE 01						
Size	47	51	54	56	58	61
Rider Height cm	<166	166-174	172-180	178-186	184-192	>190
Stack	516	541	562	586	610	644
Reach	374	382	386	390	394	398
Seat Tube (st)	420	457	500	522	539	573
Top Tube (tt')	522	532	546	556	568	583
Head Tube (ht)	112	139	156	181	206	242
Seat Angle ° (sa)	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2
Head Angle ° (ha)	71.2	71.2	72	72	72	72
Rear Center (rc)	410	410	410	410	410	410
Front Center (fc)	583	599	597	609	621	635
Wheelbase (wb)	982	999	997	1008	1020	1035
BB Drop (drop)	71	71	71	71	71	71
Fork Length (fl)	375	375	375	375	375	375
Fork Rake (fr)	50	50	45	45	45	45
Trail	63	63	63	63	63	63
Crank Length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Stem Length (ICS1)	90	90	100	110	110	120
Stem Angle° (ICS1)	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5	-12.5
Bar Width	400	420	420	420	420	440
Bar Drop (RCB01)	117	117	117	117	117	117
Bar Reach (RCB01)	77	77	77	77	77	77
Seatpost Length	330	380	380	380	380	430
Seatpost Offset	15	15	15	15	15	15
Standover Height	tbd	tbd	tbd	tbd	tbd	tbd
Bar Drop (RAB02/03)	125					
Bar Drop (RAB02/03)	70					



## ROADMACHINE 01 ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 50 mm offset (size 47–51), 45 mm offset (size 54–61)*</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RCB01 Carbon, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS 01 - Integrated Cockpit Design, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Argo Tempo R1
<b>Gears</b>	2x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM RED AXS 46/33T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM RED XG-1290, 10-33T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM RED 12 Speed

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	SRAM RED eTap AXS
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM RED eTap AXS
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM RED eTap AXS HRD
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM RED eTap AXS HRD, Centerline XR Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	ENVE 3.4 AR Disc
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Chris King R45D
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Corsa Control TLR G+, 28 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Rhino Gray & Black
<b>Weight</b>	7.41 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	33 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000214
51	30000215
54	30000216
56	30000217
58	30000218
61	30000219

## ROADMACHINE 01 TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 50 mm offset (size 47–51), 45 mm offset (size 54–61)*</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RCB01 Carbon, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS 01 - Integrated Cockpit Design, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Argo Tempo R5
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano Dura Ace, 50-34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Dura Ace, 11-30T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Dura Ace

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano Dura Ace Di2
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Dura Ace Di2
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Dura Ace Di2, Hydraulic
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Dura Ace, SM-RT900 Rotors (160/140)
<b>Rims</b>	Mavic COSMIC SLR 32 DISC
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	COSMIC SLR 32 DISC CL
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Corsa Control, 28 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Deep Sea & Neon Red
<b>Weight</b>	7.16 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	33 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000220
51	30000221
54	30000222
56	30000223
58	30000224
61	30000225

## ROADMACHINE 01 THREE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 50 mm offset (size 47–51), 45 mm offset (size 54–61)*</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RCB01 Carbon, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS 01 - Integrated Cockpit Design, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Argo Tempo R5
<b>Gears</b>	2x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM FORCE AXS 46/33T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM FORCE XG-1270, 10-36T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM FORCE 12 Speed

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD, Centerline XR Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	Zipp 303 S-Series
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Zipp 303 S-Series
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Corsa Control, 28 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Green Sand & Black
<b>Weight</b>	7.73 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	33 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000226
51	30000227
54	30000228
56	30000229
58	30000230
61	30000231

## ROADMACHINE 01 FOUR

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 50 mm offset (size 47–51), 45 mm offset (size 54–61)*</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS 01 - Integrated Cockpit Design, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Argo Tempo R5
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 50-34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 11-32T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Ultegra

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2, Hydraulic
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2, SM-RT800 Rotors (160/140)
<b>Rims</b>	CRD-321 Carbon, Tubeless Ready
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CRD 321
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Corsa Control, 28 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Carbon & Orange
<b>Weight</b>	7.64 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	33 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000232
51	30000233
54	30000234
56	30000235
58	30000236
61	30000237

## ROADMACHINE 01 MODULE VAR1

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 50 mm offset (size 47–51), 45 mm offset (size 54–61)*</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>

<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Canary Yellow & Black
<b>Weight</b>	-
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	33 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000238
51	30000239
54	30000240
56	30000241
58	30000242
61	30000243

## ROADMACHINE 01 MODULE VAR2

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 50 mm offset (size 47–51), 45 mm offset (size 54–61)*</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>

<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Petrol & White
<b>Weight</b>	-
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	33 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000244
51	30000245
54	30000246
56	30000247
58	30000248
61	30000249

## ROADMACHINE Frame Details

### Frameset

- Roadmachine premium carbon frame with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance
- Roadmachine premium carbon fork with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance
- Roadmachine premium carbon D-shape seatpost

Roadmachine features classic, round steerer forks. Models equipped with ICS stems use dedicated components that are adapted for use on round-steerer forks.\*

### Sizes

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61

### Frame Weight\*\*

895 g

### Fork Weight\*\*

410 g

### Seatpost Weight\*\*

160 g

### Notes

\*Notes about proprietary technology

\*\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size 54 frames

\*\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

### Cockpit

#### Cockpit Configurations

#### ICS01 Stem with RCB01 or RAB02 Bar

- ICS01 stem with internal cable routing and easy fit adjustment
- Garmin/GoPro integrated computer mount
- Handlebar reach/drop: 77/117 mm (RCB01), 70/125 mm (RAB02)
- ICS01 stem angle: -12.5°
- 200 g (stem)

#### RSM01 Stem with RAB02 Bar

- Classic stem and bar combination
- Garmin/GoPro integrated computer mount
- Handlebar reach/drop: 70/125 mm (RAB02)
- Stem angle: ±8° (RSM01)

### Technical Details

- Internal cable management
- D-Shape seatpost with D-fender mount
- Integrated seat clamp
- Easy access Di2 junction box integrated in downtube
- Top tube mount
- Downtube integrated chain catcher
- ASTM level 2\*\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- Round steerer fork with 1-1/8" to 1-1/2" taper, flat mount disc brake (160 mm only)
- Compatible with electronic and mechanical groupsets
- PF86 bottom bracket
- D-Shape seatpost with D-fender mount
- Braze-on, removable front derailleur mount
- Replaceable ultra light sandwich rear derailleur hanger

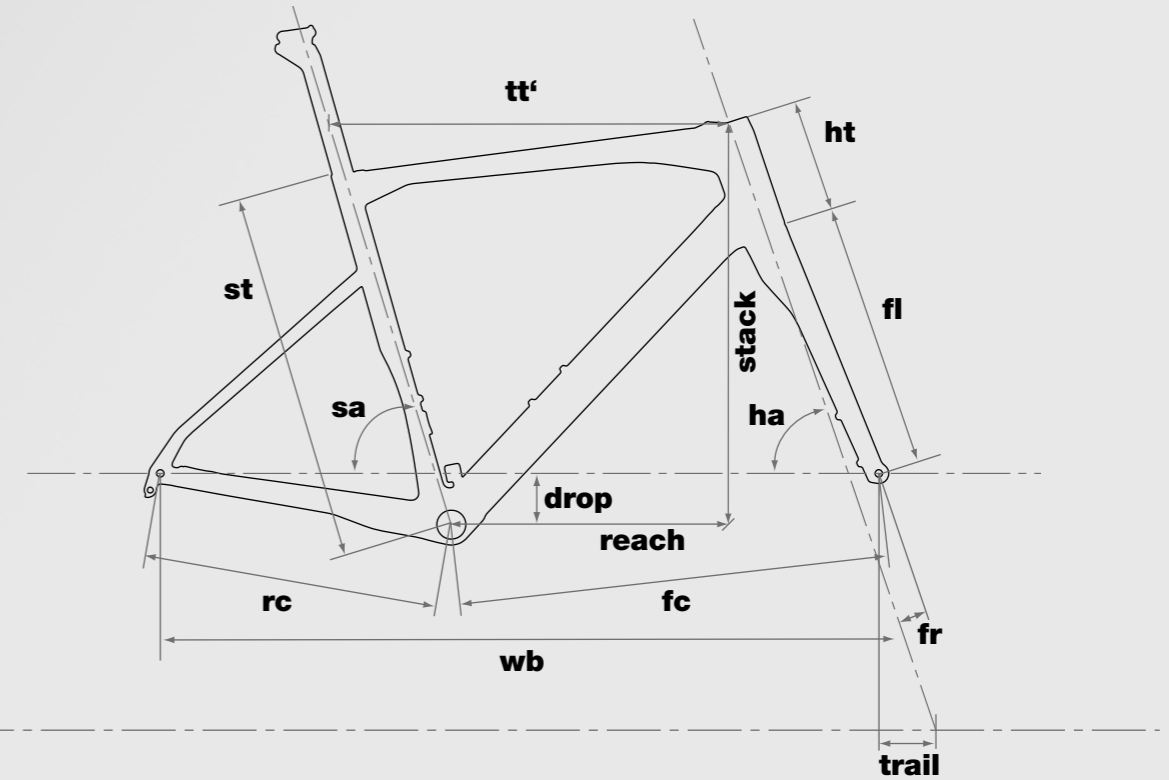
#### Brakes

- Front brake: flat mount, 160 mm rotors only
- Rear brake: flat mount, 140/160 mm rotors

#### Wheels and Axles

- Designed for 25 mm, maximum tire clearance 33 mm (actual measured width)
- Front thru-axle: 12x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear: thru-axle: 12x142 mm (diameter/frame spacing)

## ROADMACHINE Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	47	51	54	56	58	61
Rider Height cm	<166	166-174	172-180	178-186	184-192	>190
Stack	516	541	562	586	610	644
Reach	374	382	386	390	394	398
Seat Tube (st)	420	457	500	522	539	573
Top Tube (tt')	522	532	546	556	568	583
Head Tube (ht)	112	139	156	181	206	242
Seat Angle ° (sa)	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2
Head Angle ° (ha)	71.2	71.2	72	72	72	72
Rear Center (rc)	410	410	410	410	410	410
Front Center (fc)	583	599	597	609	621	635
Wheelbase (wb)	982	999	997	1008	1020	1035
BB Drop (drop)	71	71	71	71	71	71
Fork Length (fl)	375	375	375	375	375	375
Fork Rake (fr)	50	50	45	45	45	45
Trail	63	63	63	63	63	63
Crank Length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Stem Length (RSM01)	90	90	100	110	110	120
Stem Angle ° (RSM01)	±8	±8	±8	±8	±8	±8
Bar Width	400	420	420	420	420	440
Bar Drop (RAB02/03)	125	125	125	125	125	125
Bar Drop (RAB02/03)	70	70	70	70	70	70
Seatpost Length	330	380	380	380	380	430
Seatpost Offset	15	15	15	15	15	15
Standover Height	tbd	tbd	tbd	tbd	tbd	tbd

## ROADMACHINE ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Roadmachine Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Internal cable routing</li> <li>PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>Flat mount disc</li> <li>12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Roadmachine Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Internal cable routing</li> <li>Flat mount disc</li> <li>12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>50 mm offset (size 47-51), 45 mm offset (size 54-61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS 01 - Integrated Cockpit Design, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Taiga
<b>Gears</b>	2x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM FORCE AXS 46/33T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM FORCE XG-1270, 10-36T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM FORCE 12 Speed

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD, Centerline XR Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss E 1800 SPLINE db 32
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss E 1800 SPLINE db 32
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Rubino, 28 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Red Amber & Silver
<b>Weight</b>	8.12 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	33 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000250
51	30000251
54	30000252
56	30000253
58	30000254
61	30000255

## ROADMACHINE TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Roadmachine Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Internal cable routing</li> <li>PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>Flat mount disc</li> <li>12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Roadmachine Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Internal cable routing</li> <li>Flat mount disc</li> <li>12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>50 mm offset (size 47-51), 45 mm offset (size 54-61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Taiga
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 50-34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 11-32T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Ultegra

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2, Hydraulic
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2, SM-RT800 Rotors (160/140)
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss E 1850 SPLINE db 23
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss E 1850 SPLINE db 23
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Rubino, 28 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Carbon & White
<b>Weight</b>	7.93 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	33 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000256
51	30000257
54	30000258
56	30000259
58	30000260
61	30000261

## ROADMACHINE THREE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Roadmachine Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Roadmachine Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 50 mm offset (size 47–51), 45 mm offset (size 54–61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Taiga
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 50-34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 11-32T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Ultegra

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Ultegra, SM-RT800 Rotors (160/140)
<b>Rims</b>	Shimano RS-370
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano RS-370
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Rubino, 28 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Race Grey & Neon Red
<b>Weight</b>	8.16 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	33 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000262
51	30000263
54	30000264
56	30000265
58	30000266
61	30000267

## ROADMACHINE FOUR

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Roadmachine Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Roadmachine Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 50 mm offset (size 47–51), 45 mm offset (size 54–61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Roadmachine 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 15 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 02, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Taiga
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano 105, 50-34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano 105, 11-32T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano 105

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano 105, SM-RT70 (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	Mavic Open Disc
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CL-712 (F) / RXC-1425 (R), Thru Axle
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Rubino, 28 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Carbon & Metallic Grey
<b>Weight</b>	8.28 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	33 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
47	30000268
51	30000269
54	30000270
56	30000271
58	30000272
61	30000273



## ROADMACHINE X

### GET OUT AND RIDE!

Delivering performance and functionality in a minimal package, the Roadmachine X is a must for endless adventure rides, scenic b-road commutes, and light-duty touring.

#### Concept

---

##### #Outsideisfree

Get outside with Roadmachine, a free spirit ready to explore.

From gravel adventures, to bike trips or your daily b-road commute, this versatile bike has you covered.

##### Capable and adventure-ready

The Roadmachine X features everything you would expect from a great all-rounder for unfettered adventure rides. Know you can go further thanks to its stable and versatile geometry, trustworthy components, all-road wheelset and those hidden mounts for fenders and racks.

##### Compliance and control

Our TCC Endurance technology delivers front-to-back compliance and control for an efficient ride on any terrain.

## ROADMACHINE X - In Detail



### 1. Tuned Compliance Concept (TCC) Endurance

The most capable version of our TCC technology: take the edge off the roughest roads to push harder and ride further. The ultimate balance between comfort and performance for a ride that is both smooth and fast.

### 2. Versatile Geometry

The long front-end improves control on any terrain, while the short chainstays reward you with rapid accelerations.

### 3. Premium Carbon Fork and Flat-Mount Brakes

Agile handling and terrain-smoothing compliance are benefits of our premium carbon fork. Flat-mount brakes blend in with the clean, minimalist design in true Swiss style.

### 4. Rack And Fender Mounts

Built for adventure road riding, gravel explorations, or commuting; easily adapt to any setup with hidden fender and rack mounts.



## ROADMACHINE X Frame Details

### Frameset

- Roadmachine X premium aluminium frame with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance
- Roadmachine X carbon disc fork with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance
- BMC RSP03 seatpost

### Sizes

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61

### Frame Weight\*

1270 g

### Fork Weight\*

420 g

### Cockpit

#### RSM01 Stem with RAB03 Bar

- Classic stem and bar combination
- Handlebar reach/drop: 70/125 mm (RAB03)
- RSM01 stem angle:  $\pm 8^\circ$

### Technical Details

- Internal cable management
- Classic, external seat clamp
- Hidden fender mounts
- Rack mounts
- ASTM level 2\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- Round steerer fork with 1-1/8" to 1-1/2" taper, flat mount disc brake
- PF86 bottom bracket
- Seatpost: 27.2 mm
- Braze-on front derailleur mount
- Replaceable rear derailleur hanger

#### Brakes

- Front brake: flat mount, 140/160 mm rotors
- Rear brake: flat mount, 140/160 mm rotors

#### Wheels and Axles

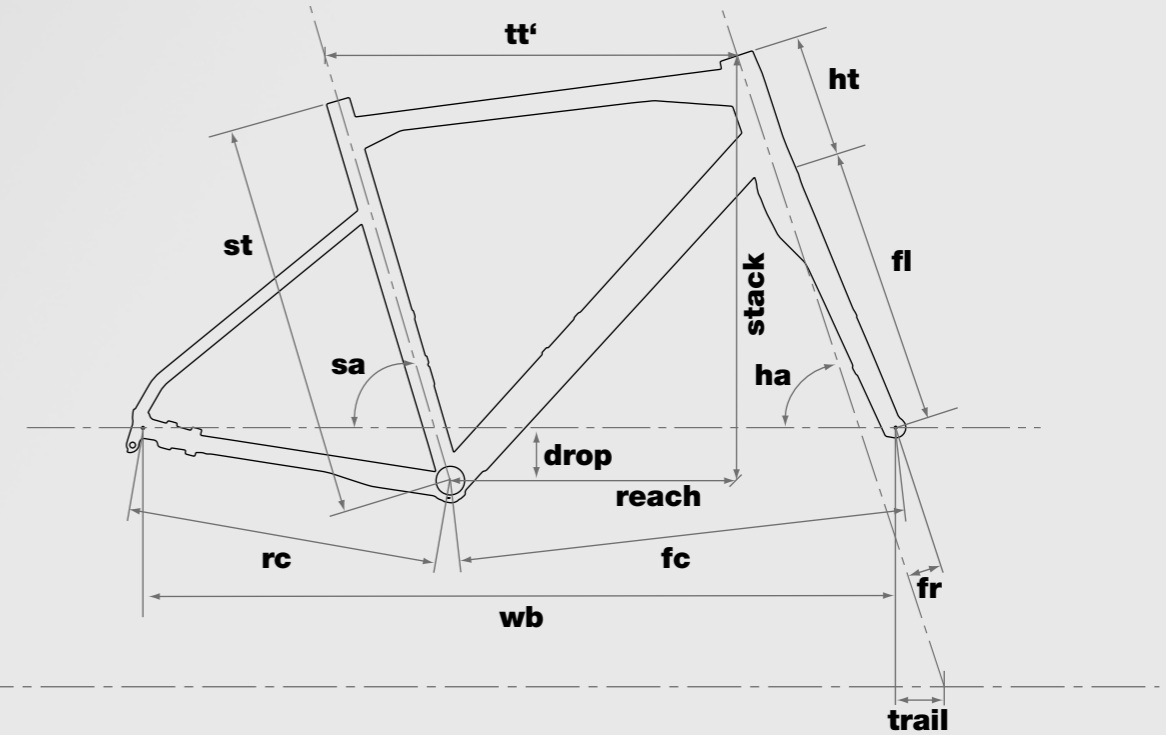
- Designed for 32 mm, maximum tire clearance 34 mm (actual measured width)
- Front thru-axle: 12x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear: thru-axle: 12x142 mm (diameter/frame spacing)

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size 54 frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

## ROADMACHINE X Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	47	51	54	56	58	61
Rider Height cm	<166	166-174	172-180	178-186	184-192	>190
Stack	525	550	571	585	604	628
Reach	376	376	385	391	400	408
Seat Tube (st)	465	490	533	548	564	600
Top Tube (tt')	532	539	554	564	579	594
Head Tube (ht)	128	154	172	187	205	228
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
Head Angle ° (ha)	70.5	70.5	71.5	71.5	72	72.5
Rear Center (rc)	420	420	420	420	420	420
Front Center (fc)	589	598	607	615	625	640
Wheelbase (wb)	998	1007	1016	1024	1034	1044
BB Drop (drop)	71	71	71	71	71	71
Fork Length (fl)	369	369	369	369	369	369
Fork Rake (fr)	45	45	45	45	45	45
Trail	73	73	66	66	63	60
Crank Length	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
Stem Length (RSM01)	90	90	100	100	110	110
Stem Angle ° (RSM01)	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$
Bar Width	400	420	420	420	440	440
Bar Drop (RAB02/03)	125	125	125	125	125	125
Bar Drop (RAB02/03)	70	70	70	70	70	70
Seatpost Length	350	350	350	350	350	350
Seatpost Offset	15	15	15	15	15	15
Standover Height	717	757	786	803	820	849

## ROADMACHINE X

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Roadmachine X Premium Aluminium with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Triple-buttled, hydroformed, smoothweld aluminium</li> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Roadmachine X Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Endurance <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC RSP 03
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 03, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Selle Royal
<b>Gears</b>	1x11
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM APEX1, 40T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM APEX PG-1130, 11-42T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM CN-1110

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM APEX
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM APEX HRD
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM APEX HRD-A1 w/ G2 Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	Mavic Open Disc
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Formula RX
<b>Tires</b>	WTB Expanse, 32 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Rhino Gray & Black
<b>Weight</b>	9.36 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	34 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Full Coverage Fenders

Size	SKU TW	SKU EU
47	30000274	30000280
51	30000275	30000281
54	30000276	30000282
56	30000277	30000283
58	30000278	30000284
61	30000279	30000285

# Road Aero/Triathlon Series

## Record-breaking aero bikes

BMC's aero bikes will get you there faster. Period. Optimized aero shapes, intuitive system integration and generous adjustability are all hallmarks of our aero collection, and are crucial in achieving the perfect fit for the highest of speeds. For those with the need for speed, look no further.





# TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD

## BUILT FOR SPEED

This is no ordinary race bike. This is the fastest bike ever. The Timemachine Road stakes ownership over the tarmac, excelling in breakaways, rolling terrain and bunch sprints. Aerodynamically perfected shapes, class-leading integration and the Aero module herald a new era of speed.

### Concept

#### Swiss Engineering

An uncompromising machine ready to satisfy your desire for speed, quality and precision.

The result of extensive in-depth aero modeling, obsessively refined through CFD simulations, wind tunnel sessions, track and road testing.

#### Ultimate Integration

Integration is at the heart of BMC innovations: every component of the Timemachine Road is integrated into a stealth-looking system design, with the purpose of gaining free speed.

The new ICS Aero cockpit features a minimal frontal surface area and stealth cable routing for reduced drag with no limitations to functionality or fit.

Our Aero Module integrates functional components – hydration and storage: in the pursuit of the most aerodynamic configuration for real-world riding.

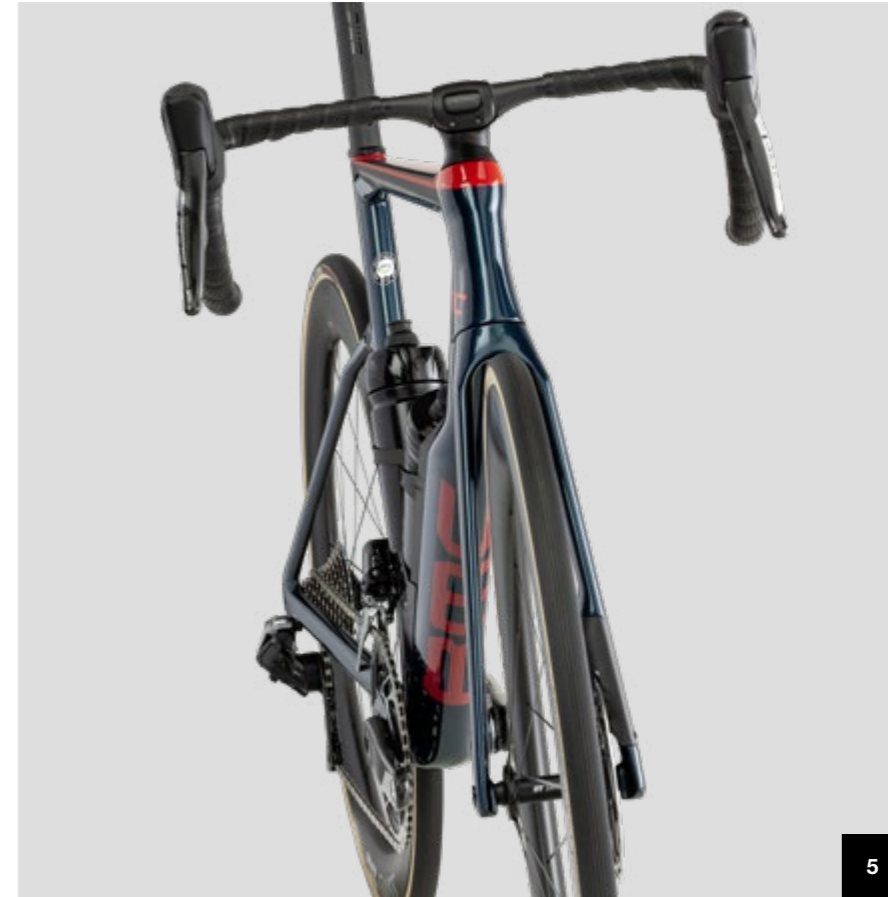
#### Power Transfer

The Timemachine Road has been designed to deliver maximum efficiency for the most powerful riders during all-out sprints and accelerations, courtesy of its exceptional bottom bracket and chainstay stiffness.

#### Speed Compliant

Meeting the demands of speed: our dedicated TCC Speed technology dampens road vibrations for a smooth and efficient ride.

## TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD - In Detail



### 1. Integrated Cockpit System (ICS) Aero

The most Aerodynamic iteration of ICS Technology features excellent aero performance, uncompromised adjustability, and peerless ease of service with a minimal frontal surface area, stealth cable routing and a 2-piece construction.

### 2. TCC Speed Fork

The Timemachine Road fork marries the ultimate aerodynamic performance with the exact dosage of vertical compliance for improved control.

### 3. Integrated Aero Cover

The minimal profile of the front caliper cover optimizes airflow at every yaw angle.

### 4. Aero Module

A modular system that combines hydration and storage elements into one seamless aerodynamic unit.

### 5. Advanced Aerodynamics

Advanced tube profiles maximize aerodynamic performance in real-life conditions

### 6. Tuned Compliance Concept (TCC) Speed

TCC Speed is designed to optimize power transfer and rolling resistance on every road surface, achieving peak speeds for extended periods of time.

### 7. Aero Post

Superbly aerodynamic through its Kamm tail profile, the Aero post provides a wide range of adjustments.

5

6

7

## TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD Frame Details

### Frameset

- Timemachine 01 Road premium carbon frame with Aero module, Tuned Compliance Concept Speed
- Timemachine 01 Road premium carbon fork with integrated Aero cover, Tuned Compliance Concept Speed
- Timemachine 01 Road premium carbon aeropost

Timemachine 01 Road features Integrated Cockpit System (ICS) technology to deliver a completely integrated cockpit and cable routing. ICS technology requires a specific fork design, easily identified by the rectangular steerer.\*

### Sizes

47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61

### Frame Weight\*\*

980 g

### Fork Weight\*\*

410 g

### Seatpost Weight\*\*

190 g

### Notes

\*Notes about proprietary technology

\*\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size 54 frames

\*\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

### Cockpit

#### ICS Aero

- Aerodynamic Integrated Cockpit System composed by ICS Aero stem and ICS Aero bar.
- Garmin/GoPro integrated computer mount
- Handlebar reach/drop: 66/122 mm (ICS Aero bar)
- ICS Aero stem angle: -15°

ICS Aero stem and ICS Aero bar are not compatible with other ICS elements due to the specific stem clamp diameter. Timemachine 01 Road is compatible with every other ICS cockpit configuration using the dedicated topcones (ICS Carbon, ICS2, ICS01, ICS01 0 degrees).\*

### Technical Details

- Aero module - a modular system that combines hydration and storage elements into one seamless aerodynamic unit
- Aero module downtube bottle cage
- Aero module seat-tube bottle cage
- Aero box
  - Integrated Aero cover for the front brake
- Stealth cable management
- Seatpost with adjustable offset: 0, 15, 30 mm
- Integrated seat clamp
- Easy access Di2 junction box integrated in downtube
- ASTM level 1\*\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- ICS specific fork with tapered steerer 1-1/8" to 1-1/4", direct frontal flat mount disc brake (160 mm only)
- Compatible with electronic groupsets only
- PF86 bottom bracket
- D-Shape seatpost
- Braze-on front derailleur mount
- Replaceable ultra light sandwich rear derailleur hanger

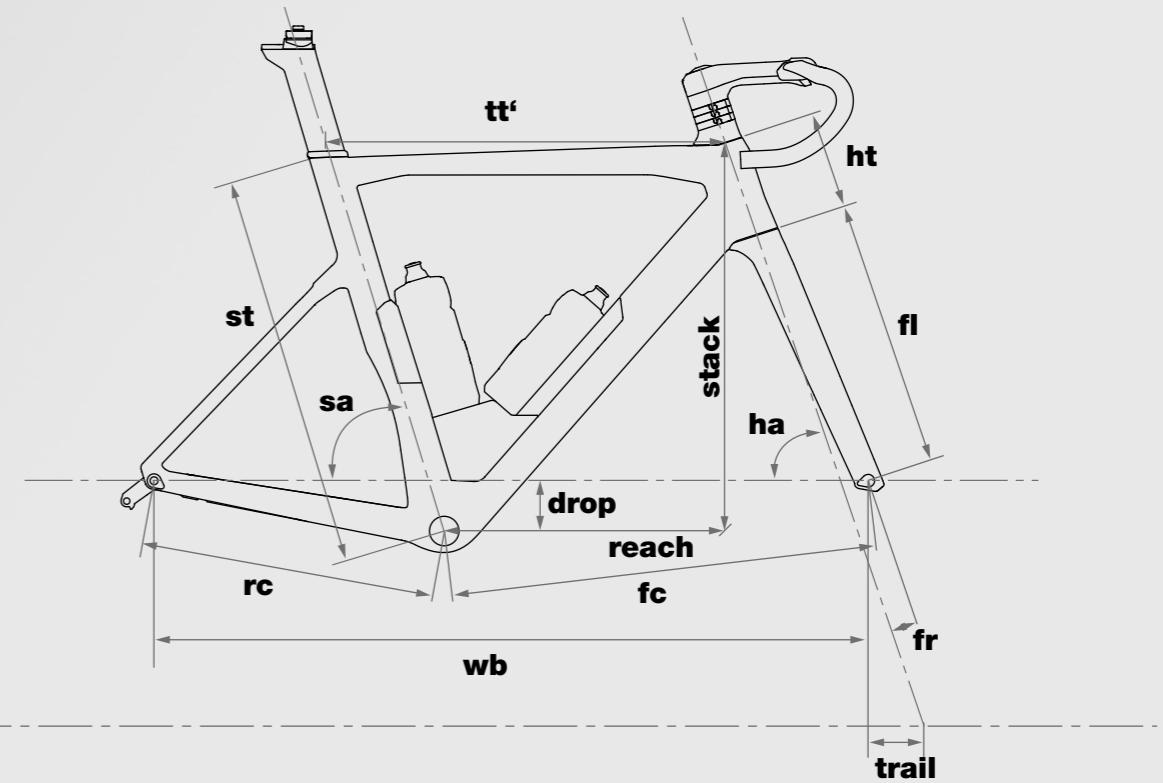
#### Brakes

- Front brake: direct frontal flat mount, 160 mm rotors only
- Rear brake: flat mount, 140/160 mm rotors

#### Wheels and Axles

- Designed for 25 mm, maximum tire clearance 28 mm (actual measured width)
- Front thru-axle: 12x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear: thru-axle:12x142 mm (diameter/frame spacing)

## TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	47	51	54	56	58	61
<b>Rider Height cm</b>	<166	166-174	172-180	178-186	184-192	>190
<b>Stack</b>	496	520	540	555	574	598
<b>Reach</b>	373	381	390	395	405	413
<b>Seat Tube (st)</b>	480	518	548	568	588	611
<b>Top Tube (tt')</b>	520	535	550	560	575	590
<b>Head Tube (ht)</b>	88	113	135	150	170	196
<b>Seat Angle ° (sa)</b>	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
<b>Head Angle ° (ha)</b>	71.2	71.2	72	72	72	72
<b>Rear Center (rc)</b>	410	410	410	410	410	410
<b>Front Center (fc)</b>	577	592	594	604	620	636
<b>Wheelbase (wb)</b>	975	991	994	1004	1020	1036
<b>BB Drop (drop)</b>	70	70	70	70	70	70
<b>Fork Length (fl)</b>	379	379	374	374	374	374
<b>Fork Rake (fr)</b>	50	50	45	45	45	45
<b>Trail</b>	62	62	62	62	62	62
<b>Crank Length</b>	170	170	172.5	172.5	175	175
<b>Stem Length (ICS Aero)</b>	100	100	110	110	110	120
<b>Stem Angle ° (ICS Aero)</b>	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15	-15
<b>Bar Width</b>	400	420	420	420	420	440
<b>Bar Drop (ICS Aero)</b>	122	122	122	122	122	122
<b>Bar Reach (ICS Aero)</b>	66	66	66	66	66	66
<b>Seatpost Length</b>	210	210	270	270	270	270
<b>Seatpost Offset</b>	0-15-30	0-15-30	0-15-30	0-15-30	0-15-30	0-15-30
<b>Standover Height</b>	743	774	799	816	834	858

## TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD ONE

Play Video



## TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Timemachine 01 Road Premium Carbon with Aero Module, Tuned Compliance Concept Speed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS aero technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Timemachine Road 01 Premium Carbon with Integrated Aero Cover, Tuned Compliance Concept Speed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47–51), 43 mm offset (size 54–61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Timemachine 01 Road Premium Carbon Aero Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0, 15, 30 mm adjustable offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC ICS Aero, Aero Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS Aero- Integrated Aero Cockpit Design, w/ Computer Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik ARGO VENTO R1
<b>Gears</b>	2x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM RED AXS 48/35T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM RED XG-1290, 10-28T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM RED 12 Speed

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	SRAM RED eTap AXS
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM RED eTap AXS
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM RED eTap AXS HRD
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM RED eTap AXS HRD, Centerline X Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss ARC 1100 DICUT Carbon
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss ARC 1100 DICUT
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Corsa, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Deep Sea & Neon Red
<b>Weight</b>	8.03 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	28 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aeromodule</li> <li>• Elite Water Bottles</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW	SKU EU
47	30000334	30000340
51	30000335	30000341
54	30000336	30000342
56	30000337	30000343
58	30000338	30000344
61	30000339	30000345

<b>Frame</b>	Timemachine 01 Road Premium Carbon with Aero Module, Tuned Compliance Concept Speed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS aero technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Timemachine Road 01 Premium Carbon with Integrated Aero Cover, Tuned Compliance Concept Speed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47–51), 43 mm offset (size 54–61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Timemachine 01 Road Premium Carbon Aero Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0, 15, 30 mm adjustable offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC ICS Aero, Aero Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS Aero- Integrated Aero Cockpit Design, w/ Computer Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik ARGO VENTO R5
<b>Gears</b>	2x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM FORCE AXS 48/35T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM FORCE XG-1270, 10-28T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM FORCE 12 Speed

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD, Centerline X Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	ENVE SES 5.6 DISC
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	ENVE SES 5.6 DISC
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Corsa, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Carbon & White
<b>Weight</b>	7.98 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	28 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aeromodule</li> <li>• Elite Water Bottles</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW	SKU EU
47	30000346	30000352
51	30000347	30000353
54	30000348	30000354
56	30000349	30000355
58	30000350	30000356
61	30000351	30000357

## TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD THREE

Play Video



## TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD MODULE ICS AERO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Timemachine 01 Road Premium Carbon with Aero Module, Tuned Compliance Concept Speed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS aero technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Timemachine Road 01 Premium Carbon with Integrated Aero Cover, Tuned Compliance Concept Speed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47–51), 43 mm offset (size 54–61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Timemachine 01 Road Premium Carbon Aero Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0, 15, 30 mm adjustable offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC ICS Aero, Aero Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS Aero- Integrated Aero Cockpit Design, w/ Computer Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik ARGO VENTO R5
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Rotor Vegast Aero 52/36T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Ultegra, 11-30T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Ultegra

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2, Hydraulic
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Ultegra Di2, SM-RT800 Rotors (160/140)
<b>Rims</b>	CRD-500 Carbon, Tubeless Ready
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CRD-500 Carbon
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Corsa, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Petrol & Black
<b>Weight</b>	8.21 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	28 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aeromodule</li> <li>• Elite Water Bottles</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW	SKU EU
47	30000358	30000364
51	30000359	30000365
54	30000360	30000366
56	30000361	30000367
58	30000362	30000368
61	30000363	30000369

<b>Frame</b>	Timemachine 01 Road Premium Carbon with Aero Module, Tuned Compliance Concept Speed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS aero technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Timemachine Road 01 Premium Carbon with Integrated Aero Cover, Tuned Compliance Concept Speed <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> <li>• 48 mm offset (size 47–51), 43 mm offset (size 54–61)</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Timemachine 01 Road Premium Carbon Aero Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0, 15, 30 mm adjustable offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC ICS Aero, Aero Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS Aero- Integrated Aero Cockpit Design, w/ Computer Mount

<b>Sizes</b>	47, 51, 54, 56, 58, 61
<b>Colour</b>	Stealth
<b>Weight</b>	-
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	28 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aeromodule</li> <li>• Elite Water Bottles</li> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> </ul>
<b>Size</b>	<b>SKU TW</b>
47	30000370
51	30000371
54	30000372
56	30000373
58	30000374
61	30000375





# TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC

## STAY AHEAD OF TIME

Years of studying the needs of multi-sport athletes, combined with repeated aerodynamic refinements, have made the Timemachine the benchmark for triathlon-specific equipment. With superior tube shaping, maximum component integration and an extensive rider positioning system, the Timemachine is tailor-made for triathletes.

### Concept

#### Aerodynamic form

The newly revised SubA concept deploys all of our aerodynamic advantages: 3:1 tubes with truncated profiles, integrated caliper covers, crosswind-stable tube shapes, a hinge-fork design, super lean frontal area and ultimate integration from front to back.

Combined with a refined rider-positioning system, this machine is all about free speed. Long-course triathlons, time trials or solo efforts in wind-swept terrain, there's no need to go slow.

#### Dependable handling, unmatched functionality

Timemachine Disc features complete disc brake integration to deliver superior handling and control on the most technical courses without compromising its aerodynamic performance.

Disc brakes and thru axles improve functionality during international travel thanks to easy wheel changes and dependable brake-pad positioning.

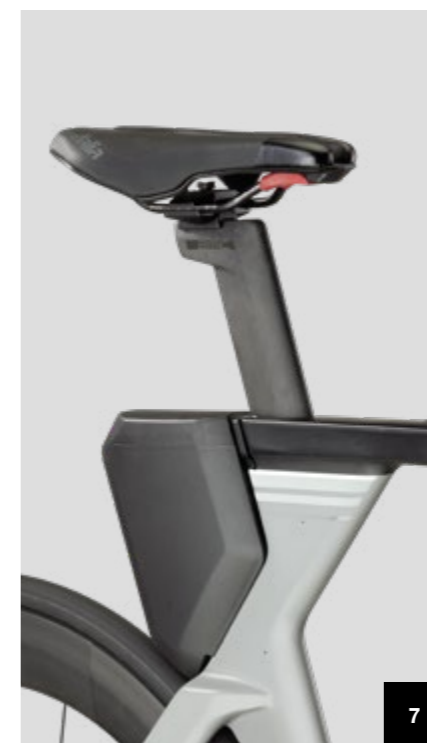
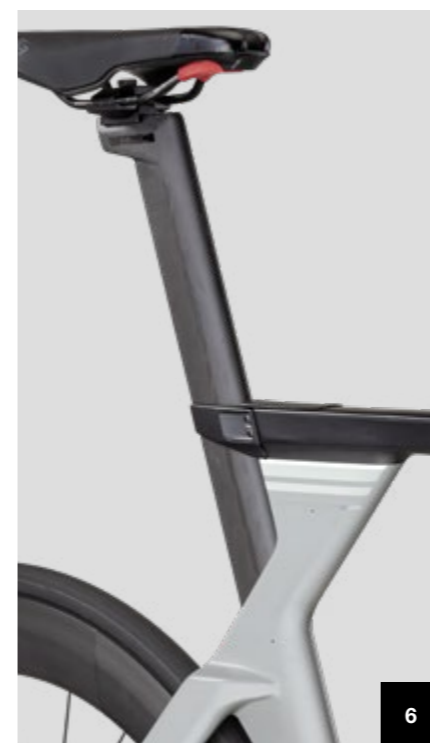
#### Dual-purpose, rider-focused fit

A lightning-fast frame is a good start, but adding a versatile, aerodynamic positioning system for the rider is what will break records. The Position-to-Perform (P2P) system lets triathletes find their ideal contact points without sacrificing aerodynamics, no matter how aggressive or conservative their front-end position.

#### Triathlon needs, prioritized

Precision engineered for performance, this bike marries composure for crosswinds with speed for the straights, gives welcome versatility and adaptability for reach and stack, plus thru-axles for functionality. In short, it's a triathlon and time trial bike that shoots and scores for multi-sport performance. If your race includes a bike split, this is the machine for you.

**TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC - In Detail**



**1. P2P V-Cockpit**

The world's first truly triathlon-specific cockpit.

**2. SubA Aero Hinge-fork**

The 3rd generation hinge-fork takes integration and aerodynamic performance to a new level.

**3. Integrated Fuel Options**

A rear-mounted equipment storage box, toptube fuel compartments, and dual downtube bottle cages add up to a dependable triathlon weapon.

**4. / 5. Caliper Covers**

The integrated covers optimise the airflow around calipers and rotors improving aerodynamic performance on the Timemachine Disc.

**6. / 7. Dual-Mount Seatpost**

Capable of creating a wide range of seat tube angles for a perfect Tri or TT fit.

## TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC Frame Details

### Frameset

- Timemachine 01 Disc premium carbon frame with Vmax Aero design and p2p positioning system
- Timemachine 01 Disc premium carbon frame with Aero caliper cover, Hinge design
- Timemachine 01 premium carbon Vmax aeropost

### Sizes

Small, Medium-Short, Medium-Long, Large

### Frame Weight\*

1300 g

### Fork Weight\*

425 g

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M-S frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

### Cockpit

#### BMC Flat Cockpit

- Maximum aerodynamic advantage, allowing riders the lowest possible pad stack configurations.
- Pad stack: flat cockpit 535-670 mm, (optional) v-cockpit 590-705 mm
- Pad reach: flat cockpit 388-524 mm, (optional) v-cockpit 366-580mm
- Base bar reach: flat cockpit 619-670 mm, (optional) v-cockpit 617-669 mm
- Base bar drop: flat cockpit  $\pm 80$ mm, (optional) v-cockpit 85 mm

### Technical Details

- Frame seat tube storage box mounts
- Top tube fuel storage box mounts
- Two-position downtube bottle mount, seat tube
- Aero caliper covers
- Stealth cable routing
- p2p dual-mount Aeropost configuration
- Flat mount design with integrated covers
- Internal Di2 battery mount
- ASTM level 1\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- V-Max hinge fork with straight 1-1/8" steerer, flat mount disc brake (160 mm only)
- Compatible with electronic groupsets only
- PF86 bottom bracket
- p2p Aero post
- Braze-on front derailleur mount
- Replaceable ultra light sandwich rear derailleur hanger

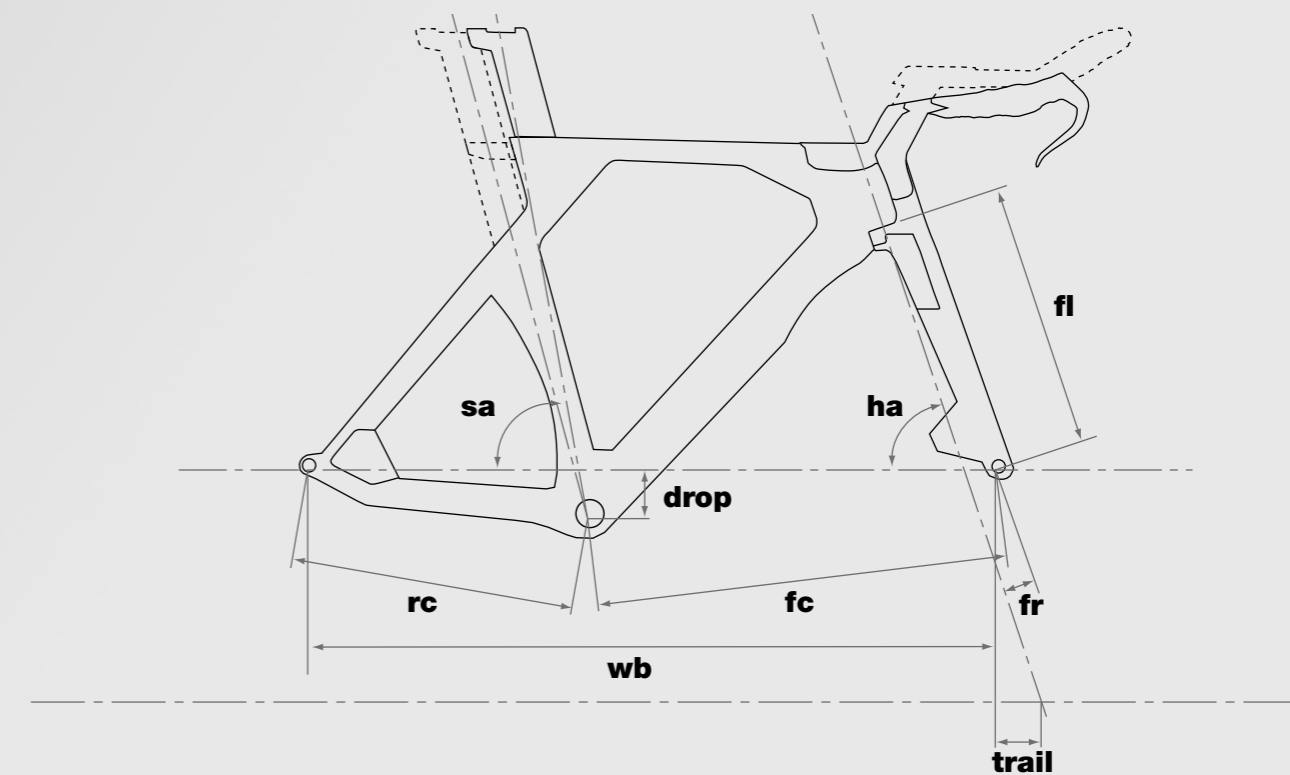
#### Brakes

- Front brake: flat mount, 160 mm rotors only with caliper cover
- Rear brake: flat mount, 140/160 mm rotors with caliper cover

#### Wheels and Axles

- Designed for 25 mm, maximum tire clearance 27 mm (actual measured width)
- Front thru-axle: 12x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear: thru-axle: 12x142 mm (diameter/frame spacing)

## TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M-S	M-L	L
Rider Height cm	<170	172-180	178-188	186-196
Stack	480	515	515	556
Reach	393	377	418	442
Seat Tube (st)	495	550	550	592
Top Tube (tt')	0	0	0	0
Head Tube (ht)	0	0	0	0
Seat Angle ° (sa)	71.5 - 80.8	71.5 - 80.8	71.5 - 80.8	71.5 - 80.8
Head Angle ° (ha)	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
Rear Center (rc)	400	400	400	400
Front Center (fc)	580	578	619	649
Wheelbase (wb)	972	968	1009	1039
BB Drop (drop)	58	68	68	68
Fork Length (fl)	374	374	374	374
Fork Rake (fr)	45	45	45	45
Trail	60	60	60	60
Crank Length	165	170	170	172.5
Stem Length	p2p	p2p	p2p	p2p
Stem Angle°	p2p	p2p	p2p	p2p
Seatpost Offset	27/ 9 / -9 / -27	27/ 9 / -9 / -27	27/ 9 / -9 / -27	27/ 9 / -9 / -27
Standover Height	755	797	797	838
Saddle Height Range	630 - 780	660 - 850	660 - 850	700 - 880
Pad Stack V-Cockpit	593 - 643	616 - 665	616 - 665	656 - 705
Pad Reach V-Cockpit	366 - 530	359 - 522	400 - 563	417 - 580
Base Bar Reach V-Cockpit	617	611	652	669
Base Bar Drop V-Cockpit	85	85	85	85
Pad Stack Flat Cockpit	535 - 610	555 - 630	555 - 630	595 - 670
Pad Reach Flat Cockpit	388 - 474	381 - 467	422 - 508	438 - 524
Base Bar Reach Flat Cockpit	619	612	653	670
Base Bar Drop Flat Cockpit	+/- 80	+/- 80	+/- 80	+/- 80

## TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Timemachine 01 Disc Premium Carbon with Vmax Aero Design and p2p Positioning System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal Di2 battery mount</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Rear storage box</li> <li>• Aero caliper cover</li> <li>• Sliding dropouts</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Timemachine 01 Disc Premium Carbon with Vmax Aero Design, Hinge Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aero caliper cover</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Timemachine 01 Premium Carbon V-Max Aero Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 62 mm offset adjustment</li> <li>• p2p dual-mount aeropost configuratio (triathlon &amp; time trial)</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC Flat Cockpit / Profile T4+ Carbon Extensions
<b>Stem</b>	BMC Flat Cockpit
<b>Saddle</b>	Selle Italia Watt
<b>Gears</b>	2x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM FORCE AXS 48/35T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM FORCE XG-1270, 10-28T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM FORCE 12 Speed

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD, Centerline X Rotors (160/140)
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss ARC 1650 Spline Carbon
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss ARC 1650 Spline
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Corsa, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M-S, M-L, L
<b>Colour</b>	Airforce Grey & White
<b>Weight</b>	9.05 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	27 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear Storage Box</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)*</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW	SKU EU
S	30000306	30000310
M-S	30000307	30000311
M-L	30000308	30000312
L	30000309	30000313

## TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC FRAMESET

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Timemachine 01 Disc Premium Carbon with Vmax Aero Design and p2p Positioning System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal Di2 battery mount</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Rear storage box</li> <li>• Aero caliper cover</li> <li>• Sliding dropouts</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Timemachine 01 Disc Premium Carbon with Vmax Aero Design, Hinge Design <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aero caliper cover</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Timemachine 01 Premium Carbon V-Max Aero Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 62 mm offset adjustment</li> <li>• p2p dual-mount aeropost configuratio (triathlon &amp; time trial)</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC Flat Cockpit / Profile T4+ Carbon Extensions
<b>Stem</b>	BMC Flat Cockpit

<b>Sizes</b>	S, M-S, M-L, L
<b>Colour</b>	Metal Cherry & Red
<b>Weight</b>	-
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	27 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Rear Storage Box

Size	SKU TW
S	30000314
M-S	30000315
M-L	30000316
L	30000317



# TIMEMACHINE

## STAY AHEAD OF TIME

Years of studying the needs of multi-sport athletes, combined with repeated aerodynamic refinements, have made the Timemachine the benchmark for triathlon-specific equipment. With superior tube shaping, maximum component integration and an extensive rider positioning system, the Timemachine is tailor-made for triathletes.

### Concept

#### Aerodynamic Form

The revised Vmax aerodynamics concept summarizes our aerodynamic advantages: 3:1 tubes with truncated profiles, crosswind-stable tube shapes, aero-fork design, a super-lean frontal surface and intelligent integration. Combined with our Position-to-Perform (P2P) dual-mount aero post system, this machine is all about free speed, whether for and long distance triathlons, time trials or solo efforts in wind-swept terrain.

#### Dual-purpose, Rider-focused Fit

A slippery-fast frame is a good start – but adding a versatile, aerodynamic positioning system for the rider...breaks records. The Position-to-Perform (P2P) system enables athletes to find the ideal placement of their saddle without a sacrifice in aerodynamics, regardless of position or riding discipline; meanwhile, the front-end comes equipped with a traditional steerer capable of adopting virtually any cockpit system.

#### Triathlon Prioritized

Stable in crosswinds with predictable handling in your aero position, lightning fast in straight lines, a versatile cockpit for short or long reach and high or low stack heights, direct-mount brake calipers for powerful and predictable braking performance, integrated fuel and equipment of the signs point to multi-sport performance. If

## TIMEMACHINE Frame Details

### Frameset

- Timemachine carbon frame with Vmax Aero design and p2p positioning system
- Timemachine carbon fork with Vmax Aero design, Hinge design
- Timemachine carbon Vmax aeropost

### Sizes

Small, Medium-Short, Medium-Long, Large

### Frame Weight\*

1300 g

### Fork Weight\*

425 g

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M-S frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

### Cockpit

#### RSM01 Stem with Profile WING 10a Basebar/Sonic Ergo 35A Aerobar

- Classic stem and base/Aero bar combination
- Base bar reach: 160 mm
- Stem angle:  $\pm 8^\circ$  (RSM01)

### Technical Details

- Frame seat tube storage box mounts
- Top tube fuel storage box mounts
- Two-position downtube bottle mount, seat tube
- Internal cable routing
- p2p dual-mount Aeropost configuration
- Direct mount rim brake
- Internal Di2 battery mount
- ASTM level 1\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- V-Max hinge fork with straight 1-1/8" steerer, flat mount disc brake (160 mm only)
- Compatible with electronic and mechanical groupsets
- PF86 bottom bracket
- p2p Aero post
- Braze-on front derailleur mount
- Replaceable ultra light sandwich rear derailleur hanger

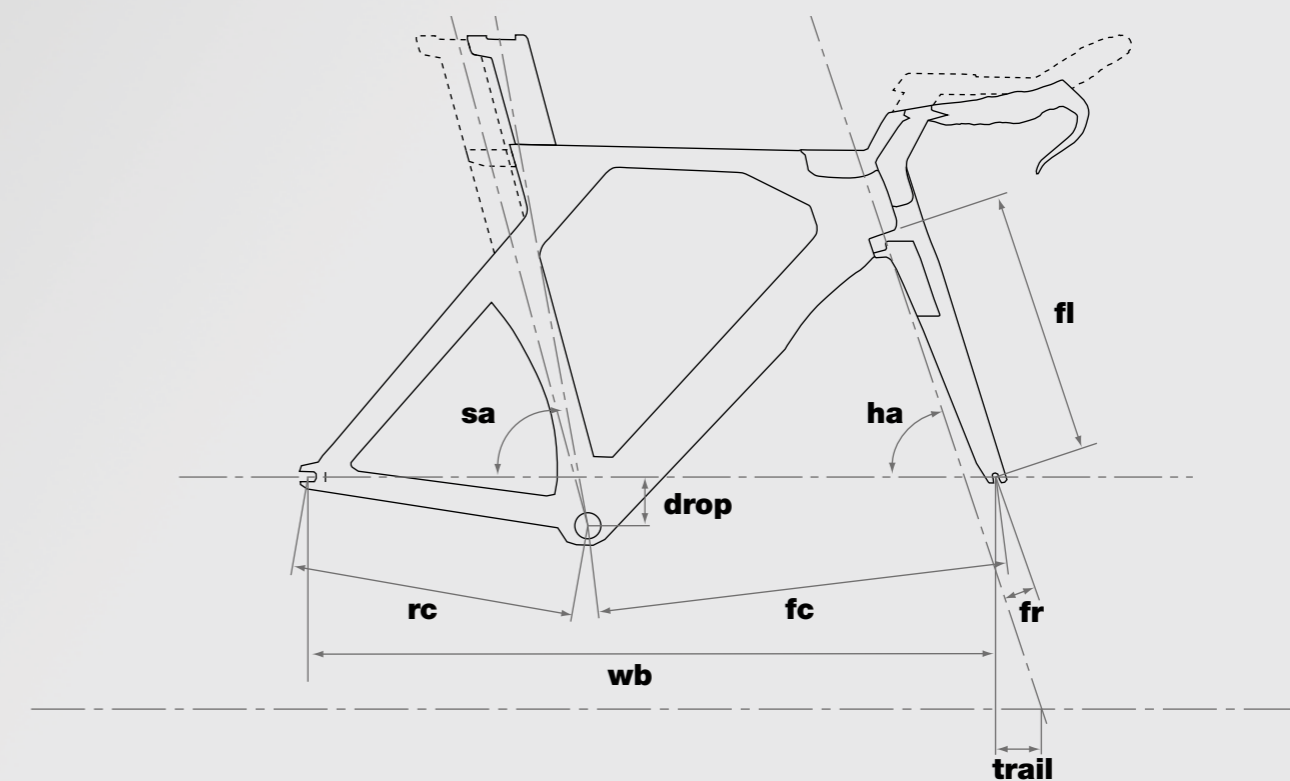
#### Brakes

- Direct mount rim brake

#### Wheels and Axles

- Designed for 25 mm, maximum tire clearance 27 mm (actual measured width)
- Front QR: 9x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Front QR: 9x130 mm (diameter/frame spacing), sliding dropout for track/singlespeed use

## TIMEMACHINE Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M-S	M-L	L
Rider Height cm	<170	172-180	178-188	186-196
Stack	480	515	515	556
Reach	393	377	418	442
Seat Tube (st)	495	550	550	592
Top Tube (tt')	0	0	0	0
Head Tube (ht)	97	111	111	153
Seat Angle ° (sa)	71.5 - 80.8	71.5 - 80.8	71.5 - 80.8	71.5 - 80.8
Head Angle ° (ha)	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
Rear Center (rc)	393-404	393-404	393-404	393-404
Front Center (fc)	580	578	619	649
Wheelbase (wb)	964	967	1008	1038
BB Drop (drop)	58	68	68	68
Fork Length (fl)	374	374	374	374
Fork Rake (fr)	45	45	45	45
Trail	60	60	60	60
Crank Length	165	170	170	172.5
Stem Length	90	90	100	110
Stem Angle°	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$
Bar Width	400	420	420	420
Bar Drop				
Bar Reach	160	160	160	160
Seatpost Length				
Seatpost Offset	27/ 9 / -9 / -27	27/ 9 / -9 / -27	27/ 9 / -9 / -27	27/ 9 / -9 / -27
Standover Height	755	797	797	838
Saddle Height Range	630 - 780	660 - 850	660 - 850	700 - 880

## TIMEMACHINE ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Timemachine Carbon with Vmax Aero Design and p2p Positioning System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• p2p dual-mount aeropost configuration</li> <li>• Internal Di2 battery mount</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Rear storage box</li> <li>• Sliding dropouts</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Timemachine Carbon with Vmax Aero Design, Hinge Design
<b>Seatpost</b>	Timemachine Carbon V-Max Aero Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 62 mm offset adjustment</li> <li>• p2p dual-mount aeropost configuration (triathlon &amp; time trial) "</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	Profile WING 10a Basebar Sonic Ergo 35A Aerobar
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Selle Italia Watt
<b>Gears</b>	2x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM FORCE AXS 48/35T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM FORCE XG-1270, 10-28T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM FORCE 12 Speed

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM FORCE eTap AXS HRD
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM S900 Direct Mount
<b>Rims</b>	CRV-500 Carbon
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CRV-500
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Zaffiro Pro, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M-S, M-L, L
<b>Colour</b>	Carbon & Racing Red
<b>Weight</b>	-
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	27 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear Storage Box</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)"</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW	SKU EU
S	30000318	30000322
M-S	30000319	30000323
M-L	30000320	30000324
L	30000321	30000325

## TIMEMACHINE TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Timemachine Carbon with Vmax Aero Design and p2p Positioning System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• p2p dual-mount aeropost configuration</li> <li>• Internal Di2 battery mount</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Rear storage box</li> <li>• Sliding dropouts</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Timemachine Carbon with Vmax Aero Design, Hinge Design
<b>Seatpost</b>	Timemachine Carbon V-Max Aero Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 62 mm offset adjustment</li> <li>• p2p dual-mount aeropost configuration (triathlon &amp; time trial) "</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	Profile WING 10a Basebar Sonic Ergo 35A Aerobar
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Selle Italia Watt
<b>Gears</b>	2x11
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano 105, 53-39T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano 105, 11-28T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano 105

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano 105
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Dura Ace Barend
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano 105 Direct Mount
<b>Rims</b>	Shimano RS-010
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano RS-010
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Zaffiro Pro, 25 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M-S, M-L, L
<b>Colour</b>	Racing Grey & White
<b>Weight</b>	-
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	27 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear Storage Box</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)"</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW	SKU EU
S	30000326	30000330
M-S	30000327	30000331
M-L	30000328	30000332
L	30000329	30000333

# Road Track Series

## Breeze through the boards

The velodrome is all about speed, maximising aerodynamics and optimising efficiency. Track cycling requires powerful legs and an equally responsive bike to instil confidence at tremendous speeds but nimble enough to keep you out of trouble when the bumping begins. Start strong, race smart and finish first with our track series.







# TRACKMACHINE

## WORLD CHAMPION WORTHY

Specifically designed for the Swiss National Track Team and sporting a record that includes a World Championship title, it's clear that the Trackmachine is the weapon of choice for the velodrome.

### Concept

#### Aerodynamic

The Vmax concept summarizes our aerodynamic advantages: 3:1 tubes with truncated profiles, tripwire technology, hinge-fork design and a super-lean frontal surface. Combined with our position-to-perform (p2p) rider-position system, this machine is all about free speed. Designed for the Swiss National Track Team, this World Champion is ready for the boards.

#### Stiff

When it's time to attack the group or wind-up for a finishing sprint, a powerful response from your bike is key. Premium carbon and advanced tube shapes promote a frame that's ready to accelerate like a rocket. You only need to supply the watts.

#### Adaptable

A slippery frame is a good start, but adding a versatile, aerodynamic positioning system for the rider is when records are broken. The position-to-perform (p2p) system enables athletes to find the ideal placement of their contact points without a sacrifice in aerodynamics.

#### Accommodating

Durable, adjustable and completely replaceable stainless steel dropouts can be replaced after multiple seasons of abuse, ensuring confident wheel engagement and proper chain tension.

## TRACKMACHINE - In Detail



### 1. Vmax Technology

p2p x subA: The formula for high-performance cycling – Position-to-Perform maximizes the adjustability of your riding position while SubA innovation creates an incredibly fast frame profile. Do the math!

### 2. p2p Modular Stem

The p2p modular stem is adjustable in length and in height, delivering superior stiffness and steering precision.

### 3. Adjustable Dropouts

Replaceable and adjustable full-stainless steel dropouts.

### 4. p2p Integrated Seatpost

The p2p integrated seatpost offers 4 different saddle hardware attachment possibilities for maximum rider position adjustability.

## TRACKMACHINE 01 Frame Details

### Frameset

- Trackmachine 01 premium carbon frame with Vmax Aero design, p2p positioning system
- Trackmachine 01 premium carbon fork with Vmax Aero design, Hinge design
- Trackmachine 01 premium carbon Aero seatpost with p2p positioning system

### Sizes

S, M, L

### Frame Weight\*

1460 g

### Cockpit

#### p2p Stem

- Modular stem, optimized for stiffness

### Technical Details

- Integrated hinge-fork
- p2p stem, with length and height adjustment
- Aero seatpost with 4 offsets: 30/10/-10/-30 mm
- Integrated seatpost clamp
- Sliding, replaceable dropouts
- ASTM level 1\*\*

### Compatibility

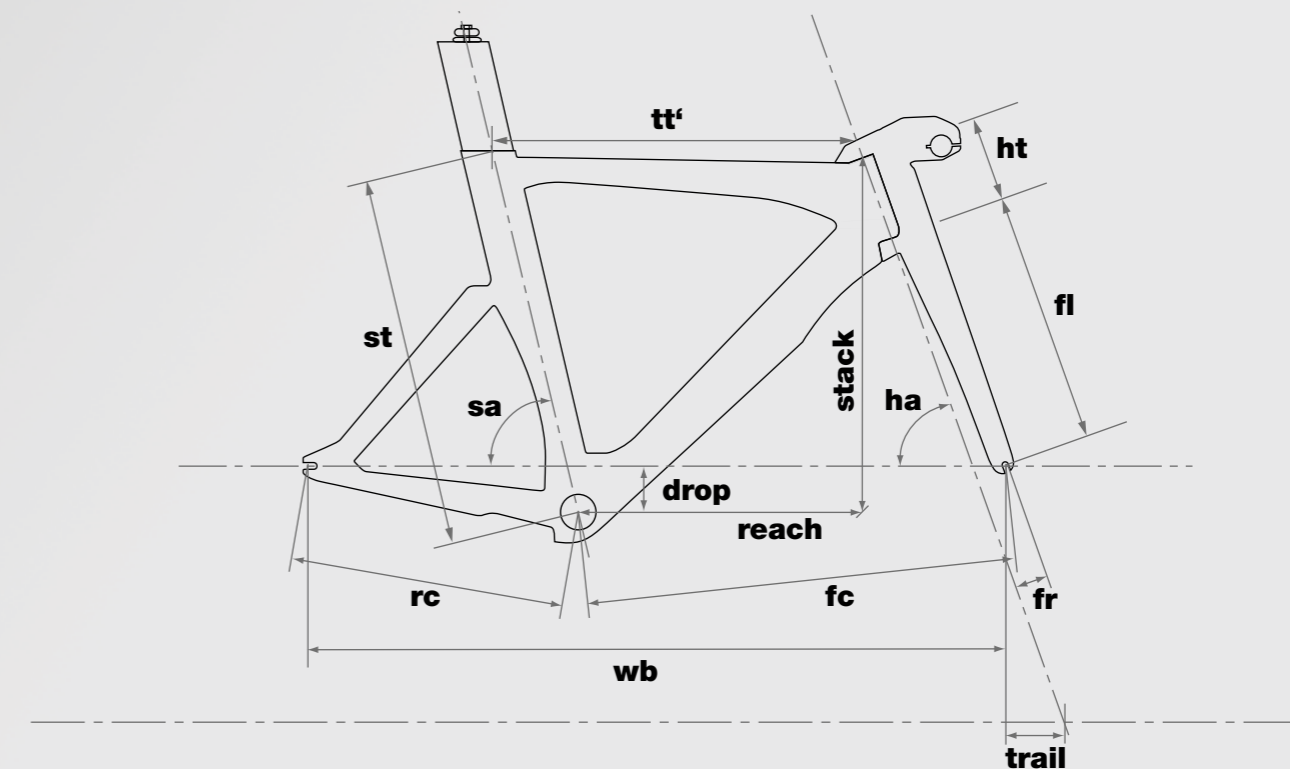
#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- Bolt-on 120 mm sliding dropouts, replaceable
- Hinge design, bolt-on 100 mm, straight 1-1/8" steerer
- Drivetrain: fixed gear
- BSA 68 mm bottom bracket
- Aero seatpost

#### Wheels and Axles

- Maximum tire clearance 23 mm
- Front: bolt-on 100 mm
- Rear: bolt-on 120 mm

## TRACKMACHINE 01 Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M	L
Rider Height cm	<173	170-185	>183
Stack	471	506	544
Reach	390	408	430
Seat Tube (st)	505	542	582
Top Tube (tt')	525	553	585
Head Tube (ht)	94	134	163
Seat Angle ° (sa)	74	74	74
Head Angle ° (ha)	72	72	72
Rear Center (rc)	390-420	390-420	390-420
Front Center (fc)	586	604	626
Wheelbase (wb)	963	981	1003
BB Drop (drop)	50	58	58
Fork Length (fl)	363	363	363
Fork Rake (fr)	48	48	48
Trail	59	59	59
Crank Length			
Stem Length	p2p Adjustable	p2p Adjustable	p2p Adjustable
Stem Angle°	p2p Adjustable	p2p Adjustable	p2p Adjustable
Bar Width			
Seatpost Length	300	300	300
Seatpost Offset	30/10, -10/-30	30/10, -10/-30	30/10, -10/-30
Standover Height	751	779	817

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

## TRACKMACHINE 01

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Trackmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Vmax Aero Design, p2p Positioning System <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• Sliding dropouts</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Trackmachine 01 Premium Carbon with Vmax Aero Design, Hinge-design
<b>Seatpost</b>	Trackmachine 01 Premium Carbon Aero Seatpost with p2p Positioning System
<b>Stem</b>	Vmax Aero Integrated Design / p2p Technology

<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L
<b>Colour</b>	Carbon & white
<b>Weight</b>	-
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	23 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	150 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	-

Size	SKU TW
S	30000376
M	30000377
L	30000378

## TRACKMACHINE AL Frame Details

### Frameset

- Trackmachine AL premium aluminium frame with Vmax Aero design
- Trackmachine carbon fork, subA Aero technology
- Trackmachine carbon airfoil seatpost

### Sizes

S, M, L

### Frame Weight\*

1980 g

### Fork Weight\*

365 g

### Cockpit

#### RSM03 Stem with RAB03 Bar

- Classic stem and bar combination
- Handlebar reach/drop: 70/125 mm (RAB03)
- RSM03 stem angle:  $\pm 6^\circ$

### Technical Details

- External seatpost clamp
- Sliding, replaceable dropouts
- ASTM level 1\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- Bolt-on 120 mm sliding dropouts, replaceable
- Bolt-on 100 mm, straight 1-1/8" steerer
- Drivetrain: fixed gear
- BSA 68 mm bottom bracket
- Airfoil seatpost

#### Wheels and Axles

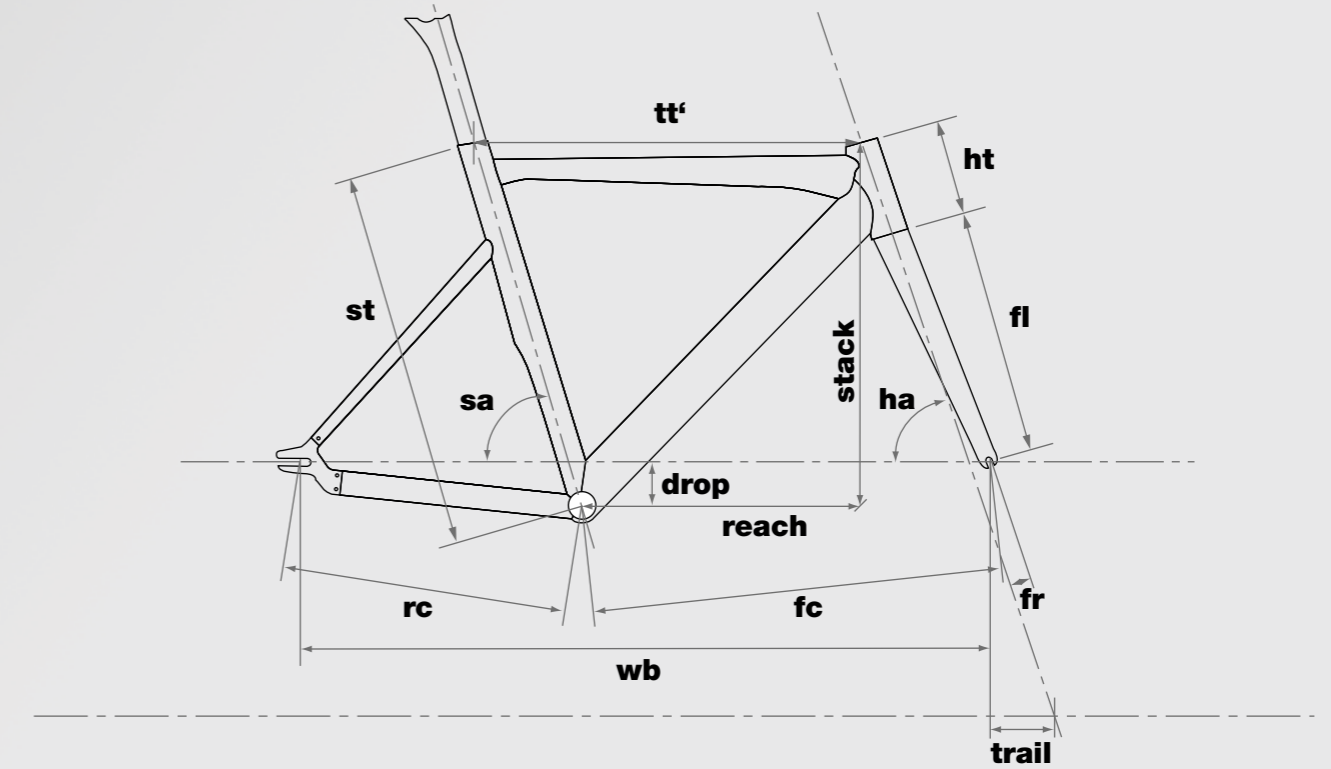
- Maximum tire clearance 22 mm
- Front: bolt-on 100 mm
- Rear: bolt-on 120 mm

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

## TRACKMACHINE AL Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M	L
Rider Height cm	<173	170-185	>183
Stack	490	525	563
Reach	395	402	413
Seat Tube (st)	520	550	585
Top Tube (tt')	540	558	580
Head Tube (ht)	110	138	178
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73.5	73.5	73.5
Head Angle ° (ha)	73	73	73
Rear Center (rc)	390-420	390-420	390-420
Front Center (fc)	577	592	616
Wheelbase (wb)	956	975	999
BB Drop (drop)	50	58	58
Fork Length (fl)	364	364	364
Fork Rake (fr)	43	43	43
Trail	58	58	58
Crank Length	165	170	170
Stem Length	100	110	120
Stem Angle°	$\pm 6$	$\pm 6$	$\pm 6$
Bar Width	400	400	420
Bar Drop (RAB02/03)	125	125	125
Bar Reach (RAB02/03)	70	70	70
Seatpost Length	320	320	320
Seatpost Offset	15	15	15
Standover Height	749	780	807

## TRACKMACHINE AL



<b>Frame</b>	Trackmachine AL Premium Aluminium with Vmax Aero Design
<b>Fork</b>	Trackmachine Carbon, subA Aero Technology
<b>Seatpost</b>	Trackmachine Carbon Airfoil Seatpost
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC RAB 03, Ergo Top Shape, Compact Bend
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM 03
<b>Saddle</b>	Velo
<b>Gears</b>	1 Speed Fixed
<b>Crankset</b>	Miche Advanced Pista, 48T
<b>Cassette</b>	Miche Pista Steel, 15T
<b>Chain</b>	Miche Pista, 1/8"

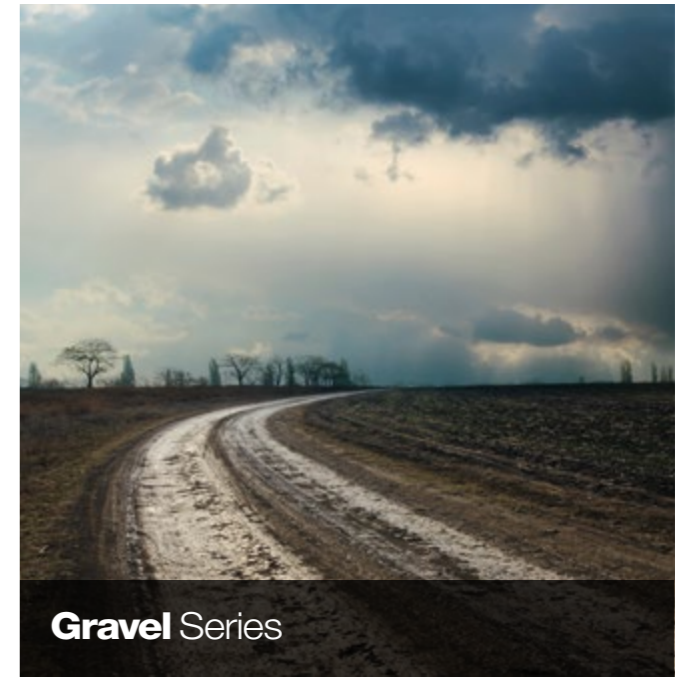
<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Shifters</b>	-
<b>Brakes</b>	-
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss
<b>Tires</b>	Continental Grand Sport Race SL, 23 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L
<b>Colour</b>	Black & Red
<b>Weight</b>	7.28 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	23 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 1
<b>Weight Limit</b>	150 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	-

Size	SKU TW
S	30000379
M	30000380
L	30000381

# Gravel

## Guaranteed to be your new obsession

Our Gravel series is about action. Certifiable mood boosters and well-trained racers that take you into the wild. Primed for gravel, all-terrain approved and for pretty much any situation, deploy the Gravel series.



### Gravel Series

**URS 01**  
ONE  
TWO  
THREE  
Frameset



**URS**  
ONE





## URS

### UNRESTRICTED

Gravel riding has become truly enmeshed in the psyche of cyclists. Meet URS. Probably the only bear you'll ever want to cross paths with. URS likes to roam UnReStricted to nurture its wild side. The super lightweight, race-ready frame and capable build come together with textbook BMC precision, cutting-edge integration and scrupulously developed Gravel+ geometry. Nothing grizzly about these good times.

#### Concept

##### Gravel+ Geometry

Progressive geometry designed to push beyond the limits of gravel riding, we call it Gravel+.

A slack head angle and long reach paired with super-short and integrated stems for control and responsiveness on the most demanding terrain: the best experience on gravel and beyond.

##### The Sleekest Gravel Machine

The Integrated Cockpit System goes gravel. Gravel+ stem dimensions deliver the perfect blend of integration, functionality and performance. The Dfender keeps you rolling in style, even in the worst conditions.

##### Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel

Our Tuned Compliance Concept keeps evolving and adapting to your needs.

URS utilizes Micro Travel Technology, the D-Shape seatpost, and a dedicated carbon layup for optimum compliance, traction, and control during long rides on varying terrain.

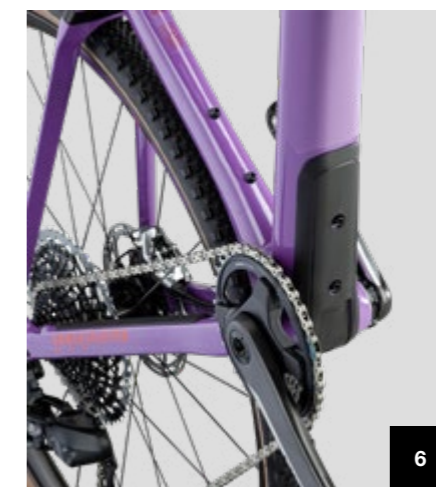
##### Adventure-Ready

URS provides you with great gravel performance and functionality thanks to cutting-edge componentry, such as 1x drivetrains, 45mm tire clearance, and tubeless wheel / tire systems.

Clever design and spec options deliver flexibility and customization capability with fender and rack compatibility, hub dynamo cable routing, multiple mounting options, and a custom fender.



URS - In Detail



**1. Gravel+ Geometry**

Optimized for a modern, aggressive gravel riding style. URS features a slack 70° head angle to create a long front-end and wheelbase for incredible stability.

**2. Micro Travel Technology (MTT)**

A lightweight and minimalist suspension system that adds 10mm of travel for perfect power transfer and control on the most challenging terrain.

**3. Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel**

The highest level of compliance through a dedicated carbon layup, D-shape seatpost and Micro Travel Technology.

**4. ICS Technology**

Integrated Cockpit System with gravel specific stem dimensions. The aesthetic simplicity and innovative functionality of the Integrated Cockpit is the epitome of Swiss engineering and design. ICS technology keeps cables and housing in their place: out of sight.

**Top Tube Mount**

Mounting option for bolt-on top-tube bags and accessories.

**5. A Versatile Fork**

- 45 mm tire clearance
- 160 mm flat mount: a clean mounting solution for bigger rotors
- Hubdynamo cable routing
- Compatible with Fox 32 SC AX fork

**6. Integrated Protections**

Protections on fork dropouts, downtube and chainstays.

## URS 01 - Frame Details

### Frameset

- URS 01 premium carbon frame with Micro Travel Technology, Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel
- URS 01 premium carbon fork with Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel
- URS 01 premium carbon D-shape seatpost

URS 01 features Integrated Cockpit System (ICS) technology to deliver a completely integrated cockpit and cable routing. ICS technology requires a specific fork design, easily identified by the rectangular steerer.\*

### Sizes

S, M, L, XL

### Frame Weight\*\*

1050 g

### Fork Weight\*\*

550 g

### Seatpost Weight\*\*

160 g

### Notes

\*Notes about proprietary technology

\*\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M frames

\*\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

### Cockpit

#### ICS01 0° Stem with Easton AX Bars

- ICS01 0° stem with internal cable routing and easy fit adjustment; Easton AX bars
- Garmin/GoPro integrated computer mount
- Handlebar reach/drop: 80/120 mm (Easton AX)
- ICS01 stem angle: 0°
- 200 g (stem)

URS 01 is compatible with any ICS cockpit configuration using the dedicated topcones (ICS Carbon, ICS Aero, ICS2, ICS01, ICS01 0 degrees).\*

### Technical Details

- Stealth Cable Management, including hub dynamo and dropper post, optional)
- D-Shape seatpost with D-fender mount
- Integrated seat clamp
- Easy access Di2 junction box integrated in downtube
- Top tube mount
- 3rd water bottle mount on downtube
- Hidden fender mounts
- Rack mounts
- ASTM level 2\*\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- ICS specific fork with tapered steerer 1-1/8" to 1-1/2", flat mount disc brake (160 mm minimum)
- Compatible with 1x electronic and mechanical groupsets
- Max chainring: 48T
- PF86 bottom bracket
- D-Shape seatpost with D-fender mount
- Front derailleur: 1x specific frame
- Replaceable rear derailleur hange

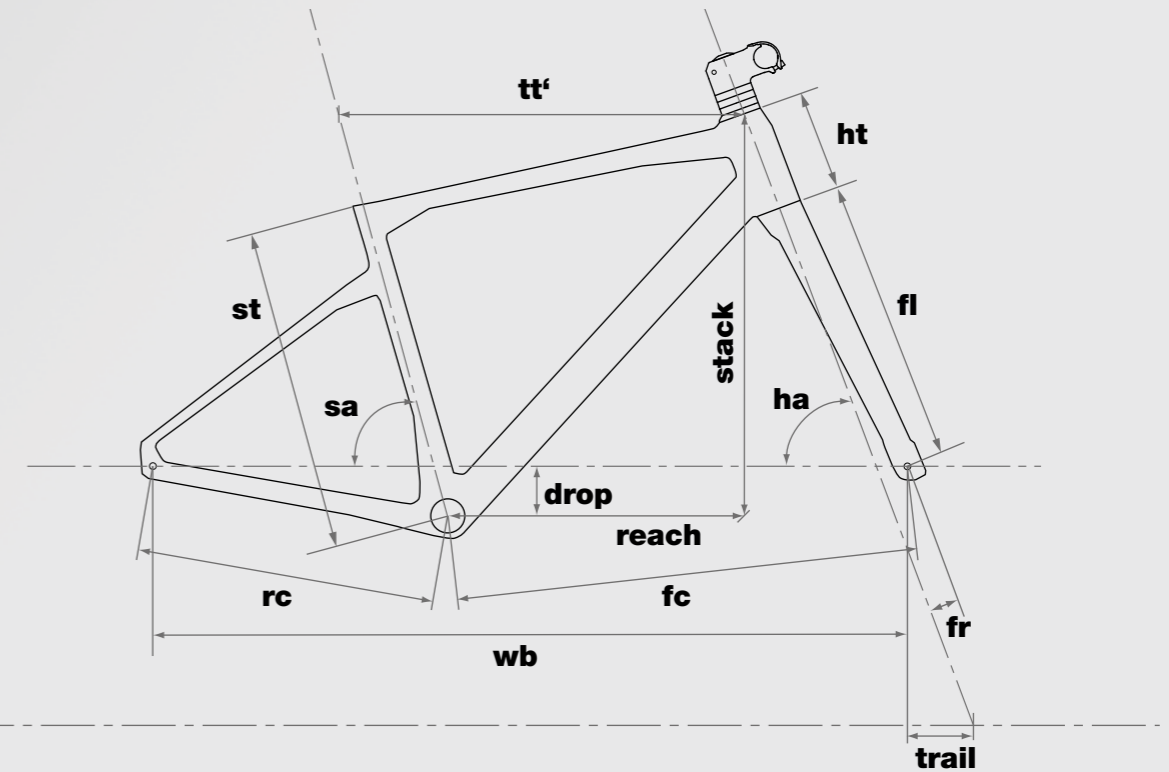
#### Brakes

- Front brake: flat Mount, 160 mm rotors minimum
- Rear brake: flat mount, 160 mm rotors minimum

#### Wheels and Axles

- Designed for 40 mm, maximum tire clearance 45 mm (actual measured width)
- Front thru-axle: 12x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear: thru-axle: 12x142 mm (diameter/frame spacing)

## URS 01 - Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M	L	XL
<b>Rider Height cm</b>	<170	172-180	178-188	186-196
<b>Stack</b>	538	569	603	641
<b>Reach</b>	403	415	419	429
<b>Seat Tube (st)</b>	431	459	492	527
<b>Top Tube (tt')</b>	557	578	591	612
<b>Head Tube (ht)</b>	113	146	172	207
<b>Seat Angle ° (sa)</b>	74	74	74	74
<b>Head Angle ° (ha)</b>	70	70	70	70
<b>Rear Center (rc)</b>	425	425	425	425
<b>Front Center (fc)</b>	625	648	665	700
<b>Wheelbase (wb)</b>	1041	1064	1081	1105
<b>BB Drop (drop)</b>	69	69	69	69
<b>Fork Length (fl)</b>	407	407	407	407
<b>Fork Rake (fr)</b>	45	45	45	45
<b>Trail</b>	77	77	77	77
<b>Crank Length</b>	170	172.5	172.5	175
<b>Stem Length (ICS1)</b>	70	70	80	90
<b>Stem Angle ° (ICS1)</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>Bar Width</b>	42	42	44	44
<b>Bar Drop (Easton AX)</b>	120	120	120	120
<b>Bar Reach (Easton AX)</b>	80	80	80	80
<b>Seatpost Length</b>	330	380	430	430
<b>Seatpost Offset</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>Standover Height</b>	748	778	810	846

## URS 01 ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	URS 01 Premium Carbon with Micro Travel Technology, Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gravel+ geometry</li> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	URS 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Gravel compliance level</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	URS 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 mm offset (size S-M) 15 mm offset (size L-XL)</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	Easton EC70 AX
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS 01 Zero Degrees - Integrated Cockpit Design, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	WTB SL8 Titanium Medium
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM RED 1 AXS, 38T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM XG 1295 EAGLE, 10-50T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM X01 Eagle

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM XX1 EAGLE AXS
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM RED ETAP AXS HRD
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM RED ETAP AXS HRD, Centerline X Rotors (180/160)
<b>Rims</b>	ENVE G23
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	ENVE G23
<b>Tires</b>	WTB Raddler, 40 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Ultra Violet
<b>Weight</b>	8.19 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	45 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> <li>• Dfender</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
S	30000286
M	30000287
L	30000288
XL	30000289

## URS 01 TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	URS 01 Premium Carbon with Micro Travel Technology, Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gravel+ geometry</li> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	URS 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Gravel compliance level</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	URS 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 mm offset (size S-M) 15 mm offset (size L-XL)</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	Easton EC70 AX
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS 01 Zero Degrees - Integrated Cockpit Design, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	WTB SL8 Titanium Medium
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM FORCE 1 AXS, 38T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM XG 1295 EAGLE, 10-50T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM X01 Eagle

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM X01 EAGLE AXS
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM FORCE ETAP AXS HRD
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM FORCE ETAP AXS HRD, Centerline X Rotors (180/160)
<b>Rims</b>	CRD-400 Carbon, Tubeless Ready
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CRD-400
<b>Tires</b>	WTB Raddler, 40 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Persian Green
<b>Weight</b>	8.64 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	45 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> <li>• Dfender</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
S	30000290
M	30000291
L	30000292
XL	30000293

## URS 01 THREE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	URS 01 Premium Carbon with Micro Travel Technology, Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gravel+ geometry</li> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	URS 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Gravel compliance level</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	URS 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 mm offset (size S-M) 15 mm offset (size L-XL)</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	Easton EC70 AX
<b>Stem</b>	BMC ICS 01 Zero Degrees - Integrated Cockpit Design, w/ Computer and Camera Mount
<b>Saddle</b>	WTB SL8 Cromoly Medium
<b>Gears</b>	1x11
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM RIVAL 1, 38T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM XG 1150, 10-42T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM PC-1110

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM RIVAL 1 Long Cage
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM RIVAL 1
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM RIVAL 1, Centerline Rotors (180/160)
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss G1800
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss G1800
<b>Tires</b>	WTB Raddler, 40 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Sunbeam
<b>Weight</b>	9.07 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	45 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> <li>• Dfender</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
S	30000294
M	30000295
L	30000296
XL	30000297

## URS 01 FRAMESET

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	URS 01 Premium Carbon with Micro Travel Technology, Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gravel+ geometry</li> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	URS 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ICS technology, stealth cable routing</li> <li>• TCC Gravel compliance level</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>

<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Carbon
<b>Weight</b>	-
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	45 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Dfender</li> </ul>
<b>Size</b>	<b>SKU TW</b>
S	30000302
M	30000303
L	30000304
XL	30000305

## URS - Frame Details

### Frameset

- URS premium carbon frame with Micro Travel Technology, Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel
- URS premium carbon fork with Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel
- URS premium carbon D-shape seatpost

URS features classic, round steerer forks. No proprietary parts components required.\*

### Sizes

S, M, L, XL

### Frame Weight\*\*

1050 g

### Fork Weight\*\*

545 g

### Seatpost Weight\*\*

160 g

### Notes

\*Notes about proprietary technology

\*\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M frames

\*\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

### Cockpit

#### MSM02 Stem with Easton AX Bars

- Classic stem and bar combination
- Handlebar reach/drop: 80/120 mm (Easton AX)
- MSM02 stem angle: 0°

### Technical Details

- Internal cable management, including hub dynamo and dropper post, optional)
- D-Shape seatpost with D-fender mount
- Integrated seat clamp
- Easy access Di2 junction box integrated in downtube
- Top tube mount
- 3rd water bottle mount on downtube
- Hidden fender mounts
- Rack mounts
- ASTM level 1\*\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- Round steerer fork with 1-1/8" to 1-1/2" taper, flat mount disc brake (160 mm minimum)
- Compatible with 1x electronic and mechanical groupsets
- Max chainring: 48T
- PF86 bottom bracket
- D-Shape seatpost with D-fender mount
- Front derailleur: 1x specific frame
- Replaceable ultra light sandwich rear derailleur hanger

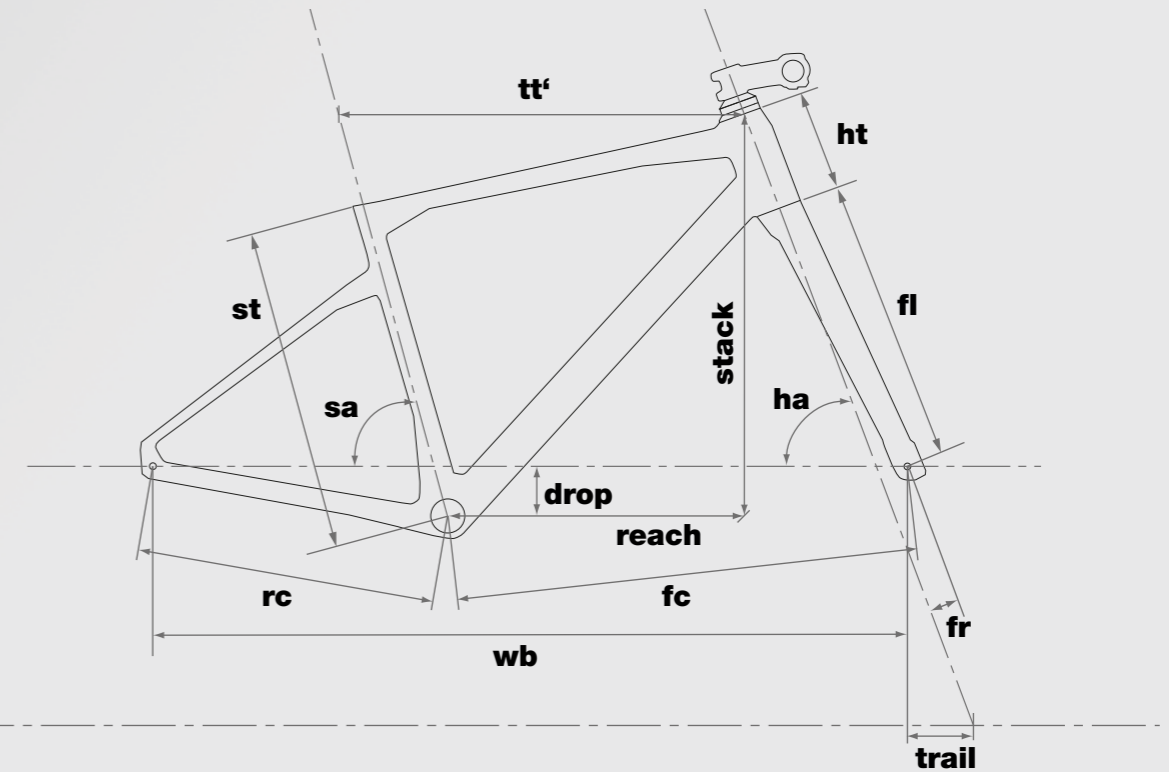
#### Brakes

- Front brake: flat Mount, 160 mm rotors minimum
- Rear brake: flat mount, 160 mm rotors minimum

#### Wheels and Axles

- Designed for 40 mm, maximum tire clearance 45 mm (actual measured width)
- Front thru-axle: 12x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear: thru-axle: 12x142 mm (diameter/frame spacing)

## URS - Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M	L	XL
Rider Height cm	<170	172-180	178-188	186-196
Stack	538	569	603	641
Reach	403	415	419	429
Seat Tube (st)	431	459	492	527
Top Tube (tt')	557	578	591	612
Head Tube (ht)	113	146	172	207
Seat Angle ° (sa)	74	74	74	74
Head Angle ° (ha)	70	70	70	70
Rear Center (rc)	425	425	425	425
Front Center (fc)	625	648	665	700
Wheelbase (wb)	1041	1064	1081	1105
BB Drop (drop)	69	69	69	69
Fork Length (fl)	407	407	407	407
Fork Rake (fr)	45	45	45	45
Trail	77	77	77	77
Crank Length	170	172.5	172.5	175
Stem Length	70	70	80	90
Stem Angle °	0	0	0	0
Bar Width	42	42	44	44
Bar Drop (Easton AX)	120	120	120	120
Bar Reach (Easton AX)	80	80	80	80
Seatpost Length	330	380	430	430
Seatpost Offset	0	0	0	0
Standover Height	748	778	810	846

## URS ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	URS Premium Carbon with Micro Travel Technology, Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gravel+ geometry</li> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• PF86 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Integrated seatpost binder</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x142 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	URS Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept Gravel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• TCC Gravel compliance level</li> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• Flat mount disc</li> <li>• 12x100 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	URS Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 mm offset (size S-M) 15 mm offset (size L-XL)</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	Easton EA50 AX
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM02
<b>Saddle</b>	WTB SL8 Cromoly Medium
<b>Gears</b>	1x11
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM APEX 1, 40T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAMPG 1130 APEX, 11-42T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM PC-1110

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM APEX 1 Long Cage
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM APEX 1 HRD
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM APEX HRD-A1, Centerline Rotors (180/160)
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss C1850 Spline
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss C1850 Spline
<b>Tires</b>	WTB Raddler, 40 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Carbon
<b>Weight</b>	8.92 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	45 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated Computer Mount</li> <li>• Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip Installed &amp; Valves Included)</li> <li>• Dfender</li> </ul>
<b>Size</b>	<b>SKU TW</b>
S	30000298
M	30000299
L	30000300
XL	30000301

# Mountain Series



**Cross-Country Series**

**TWOSTROKE 01**

- ONE
- TWO
- THREE
- FOUR



**TWOSTROKE AL**

- ONE
- TWO



**FOURSTROKE 01**

- ONE
- TWO
- THREE
- Frameset



**FOURSTROKE LT**

- ONE
- TWO



**Trail Series**

**SPEEDFOX 01**

- ONE
- TWO



**SPEEDFOX AL**

- ONE
- TWO



**All-Terrain Series**

**BLAST 27**

- VAR1
- VAR2



**Kids Series**

**BLAST 24**

- VAR1
- VAR2



**BLAST 20**

- VAR1
- VAR2



# Mountain

## Moving on up

BMC mountain bikes are capable of extraordinary things. They are engineered to overcome every obstacle, during the heat of racing or breathtaking backcountry exploration. Our Trail bikes step up to the task to tackle single-track. Cross-Country racers need a machine to propel them towards the podium with speed and efficiency; while our All-Terrain rigs are perfect for budding trail specialists. We even got our youngest riders covered with the memorable kids' series.





# Mountain Cross-Country Series

## Premium performance for endurance riders

Our Cross-Country series is about being fast and being first. From World-Championship victories to besting weekend rides, our XC bikes deliver proven performance and a premium Swiss design.





# TWOSTROKE

## ENJOY THE CHALLENGE

Whether it's tearing around a local XCO track or setting your personal best up a local hill, the Twostroke has you covered. A fresh approach to hardtail design, the Twostroke is not only an efficient climber but designed for a controlled ride even on the most technical XC courses. The Fourstroke-inspired design enriches your experience, allowing riders to attack the terrain with full confidence and master every challenge.

### Concept

#### Lightweight, Stiff and Responsive

Benchmark stiffness for explosive accelerations and precise handling. Progressively lightweight to excel even on the longest climbs and toughest marathon courses. Strong to survive the highs and lows of everyday racing and riding.

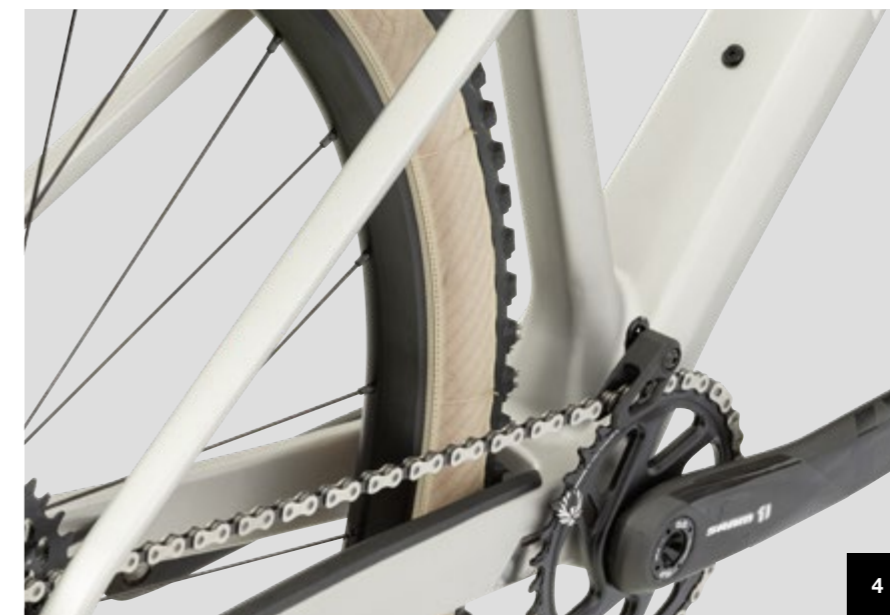
#### Radical Geometry

A completely new approach to XC geometry. The Twostroke is designed to attack high-speed technical terrain with the full confidence of its 67° head angle and long front-end. The 100mm travel fork with its 44mm offset ensures perfect grip and confident steering. The new school hardtail features 425mm chainstays to help you deliver power on the most demanding climbs, with perfect agility for challenging sections. The 75° seat angle puts you in a central position to tackle steep sections with perfect weight distribution.

#### All-Round Compliance

The Tuned Compliance Concept (TCC) complements the improved traction and compliance provided by the latest rims and tire technology, to deliver a smooth ride in a featherweight package. The use of the latest carbon fiber materials, the D-shape seatpost and seat tube work with the TCC seatstays to ensure a controlled rate of vertical compliance, taking the edge off the roughest terrains.

## TWOSTROKE - In Detail



**1. Radical Geometry**  
A 67° head angle, long front-end and 75° seat angle to attack steep and loose terrain with the perfect weight distribution.

**2. Improved Tube Shapes**  
Unnecessary curves have been removed, for a lightweight structure that goes straight to the point.

**3. Internal Cable Routing**  
Fully guided internal cable routing for easy installation and a clean look.

**4. Integrated Protection**  
Molded covers on the chainstay, an integrated chain suck plate and helicopter tape on the downtube ensure durability and a clean design.

**5. Integrated Fork Stopper**  
Frame protection for increased stiffness in a straight downtube design.

**6. Dropper Post Ready**  
A dedicated shim allows the installation of a 27.2 mm dropper post with stealth cable routing.

## TWOSTROKE 01 Frame Details

### Frameset

- Twostroke 01 premium carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept XC

### Sizes

S, M, L, XL

### Frame Weight\*

1037 g\*\*

### Technical Details

- Tuned Compliance Concept XC: hardtail-specific carbon layup dedicated to XC and XCM riding style
- D-Shape seatpost: lightweight and compliant
- Fully guided internal cable routing
- Integrated fork stopper
- Integrated chain guide
- Molded chainstay guard, chain suck protection plate, invisible downtube shield
- ASTM level 3\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- 1x drivetrain specific
- PF92 bottom bracket
- 52 mm boost chainline
- 27.2 mm dropper post with dedicated shim, stealth cable routing
- Replaceable standard or direct mount rear derailleur hangers
- 2 waterbottle mounts

#### Brakes

- Post mount, 160 mm

#### Wheels and Axles

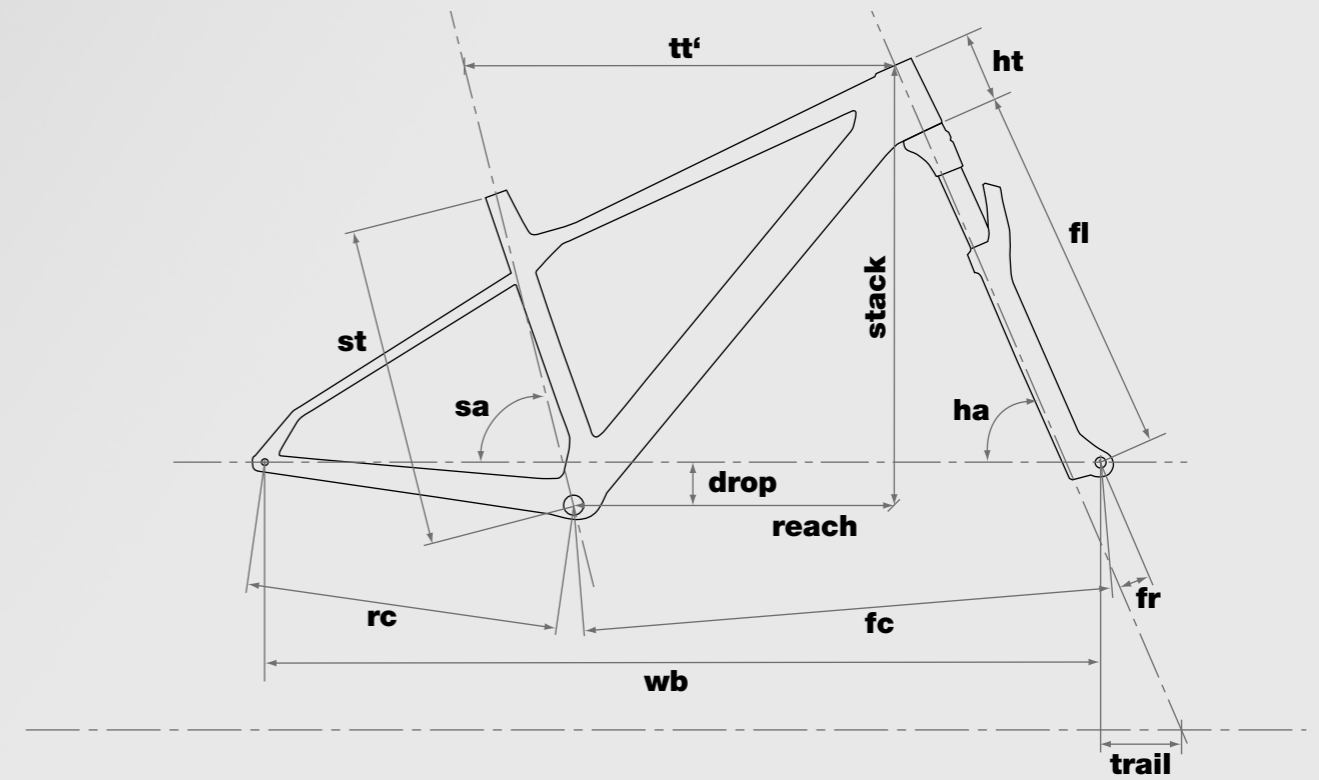
- 29" x 58 mm tire clearance
- 12x148 mm boost rear axle

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

## TWOSTROKE 01 Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M	L	XL
Rider Height cm	162-172	170-180	178-188	>188
Stack	588	598	608	623
Reach	422.5	445	465	485
Seat Tube (st)	410	440	480	510
Top Tube (tt')	597	618	638	658
Head Tube (ht)	87	93.5	106	122.5
Seat Angle ° (sa)	75	75	75	75
Head Angle ° (ha)	67	67	67	67
Rear Center (rc)	425	425	425	425
Front Center (fc)	696	715	741	767
Wheelbase (wb)	1112.5	1135	1161	1185
BB Drop (drop)	64	64	64	64
Fork Length (fl)	505	505	505	505
Fork Rake (fr)	44	44	44	44
Trail	109	109	109	109
Crank Length	170	175	175	175
Stem Length	50	60	60	70
Stem Angle°	-5	-5	-5	-5
Bar Width (MFB01)	760	760	760	760
Bar Rise (MFB01)	4	4	4	4
Bar Sweep° (MFB01)	8	8	8	8
Seatpost Length	380	430	430	430
Seatpost Offset	0	0	0	0
Seatpost Drop				
Standover Height	725	730	735	750

## TWOSTROKE 01 ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Twostroke 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept XC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fully guided internal cable routing</li> <li>• PF92 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Post mount disc</li> <li>• 12x148 mm boost thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Rock Shox Sid Select, 100 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	Twostroke 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB01 Carbon 760 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM X1 Eagle Carbon 34T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM GX Eagle 10-52T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM GX Eagle

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM X01 Eagle
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM GX Eagle
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM Level TLM / SRAM Centerline Rotors (160/160 S-M, 180/160 L-XL)
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss XR 1700, 25 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss XR 1700
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Barzo 2.25
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Artic Silver Prisma
<b>Weight</b>	9.33 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000382
M	30000383
L	30000384
XL	30000385

## TWOSTROKE 01 TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Twostroke 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept XC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fully guided internal cable routing</li> <li>• PF92 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Post mount disc</li> <li>• 12x148 mm boost thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Rock Shox Reba RL, 100 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	Twostroke 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB01 Carbon 760 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM GX Eagle 34T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM GX Eagle 10-52T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM GX Eagle

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM GX Eagle
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM GX Eagle
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM Level TL / SRAM Centerline Rotors (160/160 S-M, 180/160 L-XL)
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss X 1900, 25 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss X 1900
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Barzo 2.25
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Orange Flake
<b>Weight</b>	9.71 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000386
M	30000387
L	30000388
XL	30000389

## TWOSTROKE 01 THREE

Play Video



## TWOSTROKE 01 FOUR

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Twostroke 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept XC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully guided internal cable routing</li> <li>PF92 bottom bracket</li> <li>Post mount disc</li> <li>12x148 mm boost thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Rock Shox Recon Silver RL, 100 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	Twostroke 01 Premium Carbon D-Shape Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0 mm offset</li> </ul>
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB02 Alloy 750 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM X1 1000 Eagle 34T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM NX Eagle 11-50T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM SX Eagle

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM GX Eagle
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM NX Eagle
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Deore BR-M6100 / Shimano SM-RT54 Rotors (160/160 S-M, 180/160 L-XL)
<b>Rims</b>	Alex MD25, 25 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-MT400-B / FH-MT400-B
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Barzo 2.25
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Space Blue
<b>Weight</b>	11.46 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000390
M	30000391
L	30000392
XL	30000393

<b>Frame</b>	Twostroke 01 Premium Carbon with Tuned Compliance Concept XC <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully guided internal cable routing</li> <li>PF92 bottom bracket</li> <li>Post mount disc</li> <li>12x148 mm boost thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Rock Shox Judy Silver TK, 100 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	MSP03 - 27.2-0 mm offset
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB03 Alloy 750 mm
<b>Stem</b>	Forged 6061 Alloy
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano FC-MT510-1 32T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Deore 12 spd 10-51T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Deore 12 spd

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Deore Shadow Plus 12 spd
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Deore 12 spd
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano BR-MT200 / Shimano SM-RT30 Rotors (160/160 S-M, 180/160 L-XL)
<b>Rims</b>	Alex MD25, 25 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-MT400-B / FH-MT410-B
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Barzo 2.25
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Carbon
<b>Weight</b>	11.46 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip &amp; Valves Included)</li> <li>D-Shape to Round Insert (D-Shape Seatpost Retrofit)</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
S	30000394
M	30000395
L	30000396
XL	30000397

## TWOSTROKE AL Frame Details

### Frameset

- Twostroke 01 premium aluminium, hydroformed, smoothwelded

### Sizes

S, M, L, XL

### Frame Weight\*

1850 g\*\*

### Technical Details

- Round seatpost, 31.6 mm
- Internal cable routing
- ASTM level 3\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- 1x drivetrain specific
- BSA threaded bottom bracket
- 31.6 mm dropper seatpost, stealth cable routing
- Replaceable standard or direct mount rear derailleur hangers
- 2 waterbottle mounts

#### Brakes

- Post mount, 160 mm

#### Wheels and Axles

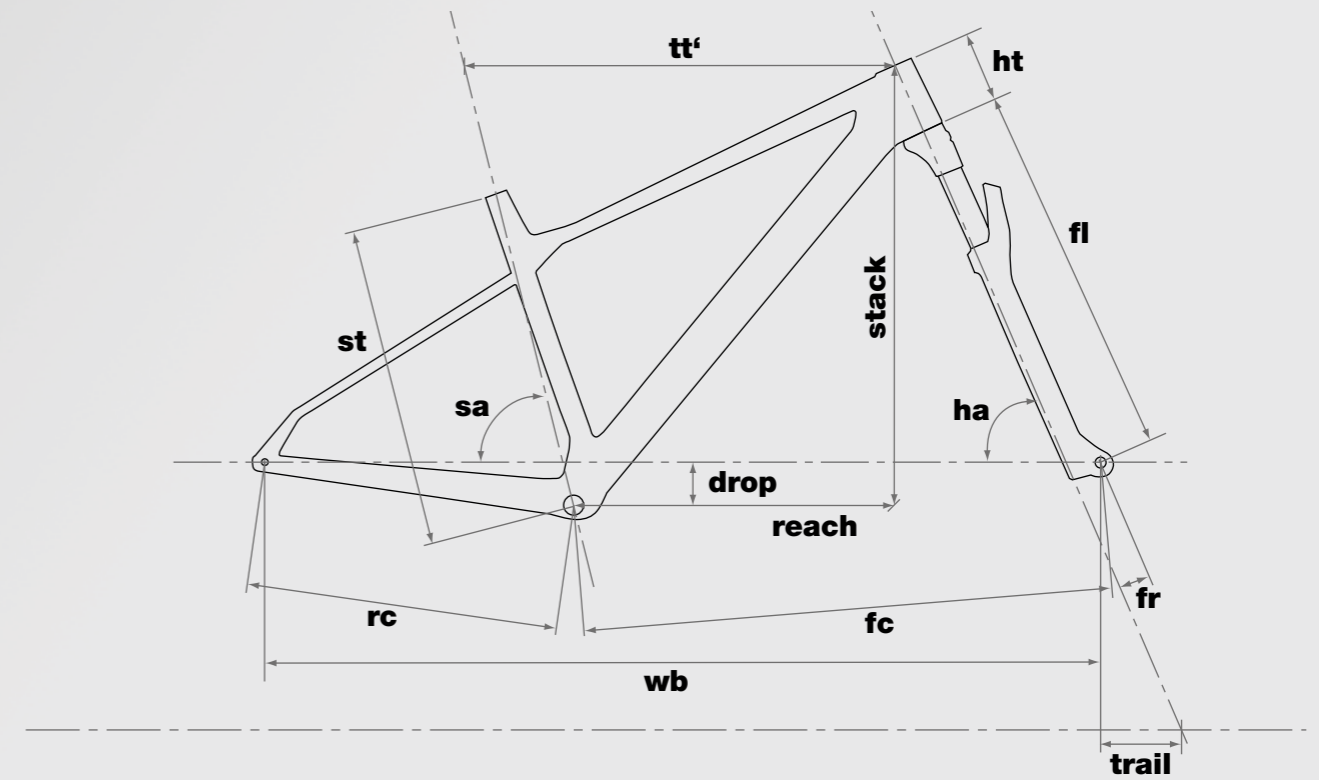
- 29" x 58 mm tire clearance
- 12x148 mm boost rear axle

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

## TWOSTROKE AL Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M	L	XL
Rider Height cm	<170	170-182	180-192	>190
Stack	588	598	608	623
Reach	422.5	445	465	485
Seat Tube (st)	410	440	480	510
Top Tube (tt')	597	618	638	658
Head Tube (ht)	87	93.5	106	122.5
Seat Angle ° (sa)	75	75	75	75
Head Angle ° (ha)	67	67	67	67
Rear Center (rc)	425	425	425	425
Front Center (fc)	696	715	741	767
Wheelbase (wb)	1112.5	1135	1161	1185
BB Drop (drop)	64	64	64	64
Fork Length (fl)	505	505	505	505
Fork Rake (fr)	44	44	44	44
Trail	109	109	109	109
Crank Length	170	175	175	175
Stem Length	60	60	60	70
Stem Angle°	±5	±5	±5	±5
Bar Width (MFB03)	750	750	750	750
Bar Rise (MFB03)	4	4	4	4
Bar Sweep° (MFB03)	9	9	9	9
Seatpost Length	350	400	400	400
Seatpost Offset	0	0	0	0
Seatpost Drop				
Standover Height	725	730	735	750

## TWOSTROKE AL ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Twostroke AL Premium Aluminium, Hydroformed, Smoothwelded <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• Post mount disc</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Rock Shox Recon RL Remote, 100 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC MSP03 - 31.6-0 mm offset
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB03 750 mm
<b>Stem</b>	Forged 6061 Alloy
<b>Saddle</b>	Velo VL-1831
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM NX Eagle 32T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM NX Eagle 11-50T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM SX Eagle

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM NX Eagle
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM SX Eagle
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Deore BR-M6100 / Shimano SM-RT54 Rotors (160/160 S-M, 180/160 L-XL)
<b>Rims</b>	Alex MD25, 25 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-MT400-B / FH-MT410-B
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Barzo 2.25
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Electric Red
<b>Weight</b>	12.80 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000398
M	30000399
L	30000400
XL	30000401

## TWOSTROKE AL TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Twostroke AL Premium Aluminium, Hydroformed, Smoothwelded <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• Post mount disc</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Rock Shox Judy TK Remote, 100 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC MSP03 - 31.6-0 mm offset
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB03 750 mm
<b>Stem</b>	Forged 6061 Alloy
<b>Saddle</b>	Velo VL-1831
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano FC-MT510-1 32T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Deore 12 spd 10-51T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Deore 12 spd

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Deore Shadow Plus 12 spd
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Deore 12 spd
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano BR-MT200 / Shimano SM-RT30 Rotors (160/160 S-M, 180/160 L-XL)*
<b>Rims</b>	XCD23
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-MT400-B / FH-MT410-B
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Barzo 2.25
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Black & Orange Flake
<b>Weight</b>	12.92 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	-

Size	SKU TW
S	30000402
M	30000403
L	30000404
XL	30000405





# FOURSTROKE

## EVERY SECOND MATTERS

Born to surpass the demands of the world's top endurance racers, the Fourstroke utilises 100 mm of front and rear travel and sports the revolutionary RAD integrated dropper post, to assemble the most innovative XC race machine.

### Concept

#### The ultimate Cross Country race machine

The Fourstroke 01 is born to shave off seconds up and down the toughest XC race courses.

Our holistic approach to look at the bike as an entire system allowed us to develop our fastest and most intuitive race bike ever.

#### The first integrated XC dropper seatpost

RAD (Race Application Dropper) is the world's first integrated XC dropper post. A genius engineering solution driven by our athletes' need for modern XC descending performance packed into a featherweight system.

#### Big Wheel Concept Race Geometry, a new approach

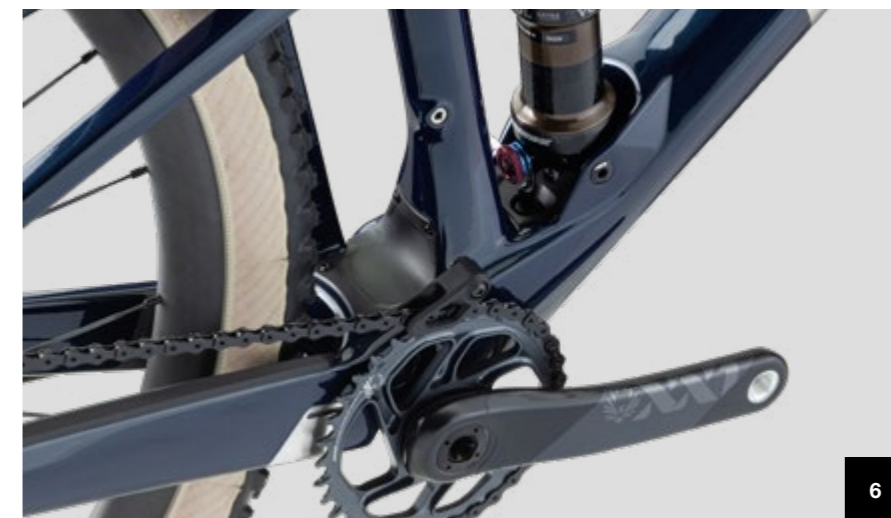
The BWC Race (Big Wheel Concept) geometry supports a progressive XC riding style through the wide-open head angle, long front-end, short chainstays and an innovative stem design.

#### Built for efficiency

Accept no compromises with a lightweight chassis designed for class-leading stiffness and lightning-fast sprints.

The refined APS (Advanced Pivot System) suspension deliver pedaling efficiency, traction and control on every race course.

## FOURSTROKE - In Detail



### 1. Race Application Dropper

The first integrated XC dropper post provides a radical competitive edge by deliver the optimum riding position, uphill and down. It's RAD.

### 2. Big Wheel Concept (BWC) Race

A radical approach to XC geometry, tailored to a fast and progressive riding style.

### 3. Advanced Pivot System

APS dual-link suspension technology allows you to pedal efficiently, brake hard, and charge rough terrain without compromise.

### 4. Lightweight Premium Carbon

The Fourstroke 01 features a full-carbon frame with a new, super-light carbon upper link. The premium carbon upper link that saves weight and provides a robust connection between the front and rear triangles.

### 5. Integrated Fork Stopper

Engineered for optimized cable routing and frame protection. The integrated fork stopper protects the frame from impacts and allows a straight downtube design for improved stiffness and weight. The cable cover allows for clean cable entry and creates an additional protection layer.

### 6. Integrated Protection

Molded plastic covers on chainstay and lower link ensure durability and a clean look.

## FOURSTROKE 01 Frame Details

### Frameset

- Fourstroke 01 premium carbon with APS suspension system, 100 mm travel

Fourstroke 01 features Race Application Dropper seatpost, the world's first and lightest integrated dropper post. The RAD seatpost is specific to Fourstroke 01 frames starting from MY19.\*

### Sizes

S, M, L, XL

### Frame Weight\*\*

2270 g

### Seatpost Weight\*\*\*

345 g

### Technical Details

- Advanced Pivot Suspension system
- Race Application Dropper (RAD) seatpost, 80 mm drop
- Big Wheel Concept Race geometry
- Fully guided internal cable routing, including on lower link (hidden link)
- Molded chainstay guard, chain suck protection plate, invisible downtube shield, lower link mud protector
- Integrated lightweight chainguide
- Integrated fork stopper with cable guiding and frame protection functions
- Metric shock, 185 mm eye to eye length, 50 mm stroke, trunnion mount, 20x8 mm hardware
- 100 mm fork travel, 44 mm fork offset
- ASTM level 3\*\*\*\*

### Race Application Dropper (RAD), Integrated Dropper Seatpost

- The first integrated dropper post for XC racing: ultimate Integration, featherweight, easy setup and maintenance
- 80 mm drop
- 2 positions adjustment
- 90 mm saddle height adjustment range

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- 100–120 mm fork travel
- 1x drivetrain specific
- PF92 press fit bottom bracket
- 52 mm boost chainline
- Replaceable standard or direct mount rear derailleur hangers
- 1 waterbottle mount
- RAD dropper seatpost only

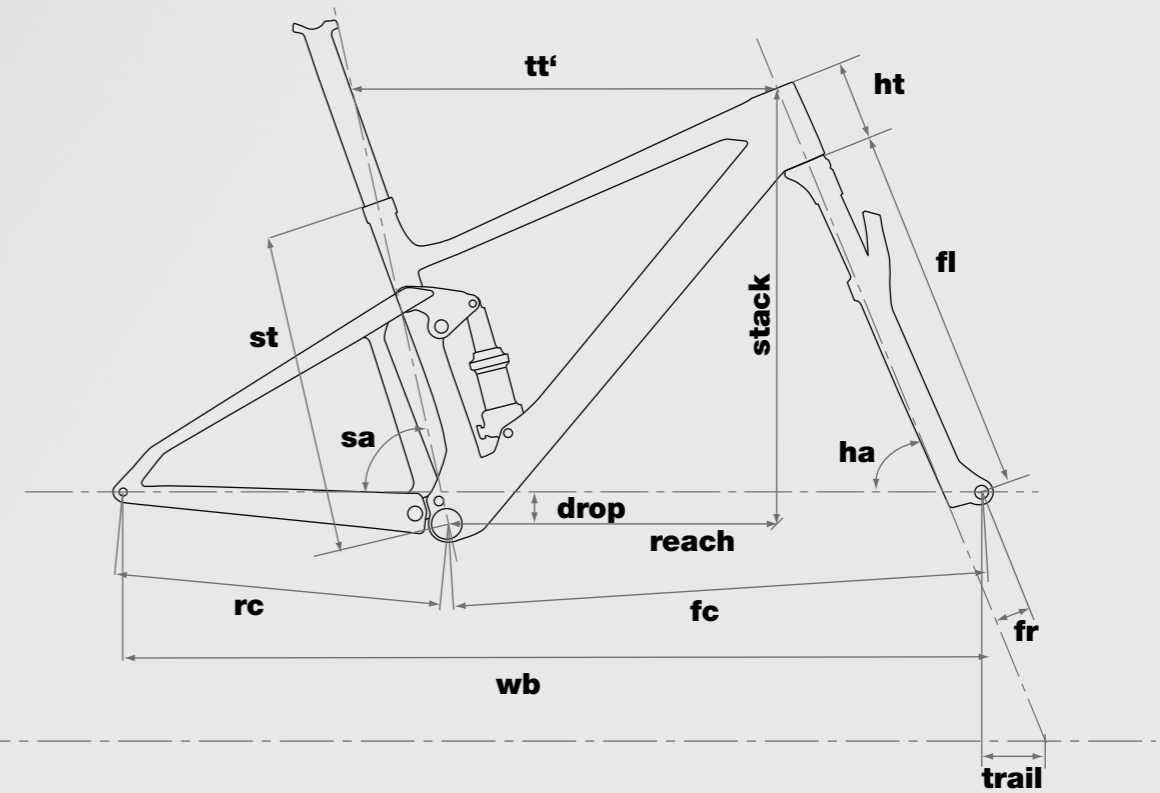
#### Brakes

- Post mount, 160 mm

#### Wheels and Axles

- 29" x 58 mm tire clearance
- 12x148 mm boost rear axle

## FOURSTROKE 01 Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M	L	XL
Rider Height cm	<172	172-182	180-188	>188
Stack	580	590	600	615
Reach	423	445	465	485
Seat Tube (st)	420	440	480	510
Top Tube (tt')	582	607	630	654
Head Tube (ht)	96	107	117	134
Seat Angle ° (sa)	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
Head Angle ° (ha)	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5
Rear Center (rc)	429	429	429	429
Front Center (fc)	700	726	750	777
Wheelbase (wb)	1129	1155	1180	1206
BB Drop (drop)	44	44	44	44
Fork Length (fl)	506	506	506	506
Fork Rake (fr)	44	44	44	44
Trail	106.5	106.5	106.5	106.5
Crank Length	170	175	175	175
Stem Length	50	60	60	70
Stem Angle°	-5	-5	-5	-5
Bar Width (MFB01)	760	760	760	760
Bar Rise (MFB01)	4	4	4	4
Bar Sweep° (MFB01)	8	8	8	8
Seatpost Length				
Seatpost Offset	0	0	0	0
Seatpost Drop	80	80	80	80
Standover Height	738	747	759	768
Saddle Height Range	655-745	700-790	740-830	770-860

### Notes

\*Notes about proprietary technology

\*\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M frames

\*\*\*Average sample weight (w/out lever)

\*\*\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

## FOURSTROKE 01 ONE

Play Video



## FOURSTROKE 01 TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Fourstroke 01 Premium Carbon with APS Suspension System, 100 mm Travel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully guided internal cable routing</li> <li>PF92 bottom bracket</li> <li>Post mount disc</li> <li>12x148 mm boost thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Fox Float 32 SC, Factory, FIT4, Kashima, Remote, 100 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC RAD, Integrated Dropper Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>80 mm drop"</li> </ul>
<b>Shock</b>	Fox Float DPS - Factory, Kashima, Evol, Remote
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB01 Carbon 760 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R5
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM XX1 Eagle AXS 34T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM X01 Eagle 10-52T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM XX1 Eagle

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM XX1 Eagle AXS
<b>Shifters</b>	Sram XX1 Eagle AXS
<b>Brakes</b>	Sram Level Ultimate / Centerline Rotors (160/160 S-M, 180/160 L-XL)
<b>Rims</b>	Mavic Crossmax SL Ultimate, 25 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Mavic Crossmax SX Ultimate
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Barzo 2.25
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Space Blue
<b>Weight</b>	10.54 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000406
M	30000407
L	30000408
XL	30000409

<b>Frame</b>	Fourstroke 01 Premium Carbon with APS Suspension System, 100 mm Travel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully guided internal cable routing</li> <li>PF92 bottom bracket</li> <li>Post mount disc</li> <li>12x148 mm boost thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Fox Float 32 SC, Performance Elite, FIT4, Remote, 100 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC RAD, Integrated Dropper Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>80 mm drop"</li> </ul>
<b>Shock</b>	Fox Float DPS - Performance Elite, Evol, Remote
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB01 Carbon 760 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano Deore XT 34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Deore XT 10-51T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Deore XT

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano XTR Shadow Plus
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Deore XT
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Deore XT / Shimano SM-RT86 Rotors (160/160 S-M, 180/160 L-XL)
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss XR, 1700 25 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss XR 1700
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Barzo 2.25
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Gunmetal
<b>Weight</b>	10.85 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000410
M	30000411
L	30000412
XL	30000413

## FOURSTROKE 01 THREE

Play Video



## FOURSTROKE 01 FRAMESET

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Fourstroke 01 Premium Carbon with APS Suspension System, 100 mm Travel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully guided internal cable routing</li> <li>PF92 bottom bracket</li> <li>Post mount disc</li> <li>12x148 mm boost thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Fox Float 32 SC, Performance, GRIP, Remote, 100 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC RAD, Integrated Dropper Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>80 mm drop"</li> </ul>
<b>Shock</b>	Fox Float DPS - Performance Elite, Evol, Remote
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB02 Alloy 750 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano SLX 34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Deore 12 spd 10-51T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Deore 12 spd

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano SLX Shadow Plus
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Deore 12 spd
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Deore BR-M6100 / Shimano SM-RT54 Rotors (160/160 S-M, 180/160 L-XL)
<b>Rims</b>	Alex MD25, 25 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-MT400-B / FH-MT410-B
<b>Tires</b>	Vittoria Barzo 2.25
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Electric Red
<b>Weight</b>	11.84 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000414
M	30000415
L	30000416
XL	30000417

<b>Frame</b>	Fourstroke 01 Premium Carbon with APS Suspension System, 100 mm Travel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully guided internal cable routing</li> <li>PF92 bottom bracket</li> <li>Post mount disc</li> <li>12x148 mm boost thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC RAD, Integrated Dropper Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>80 mm drop"</li> </ul>
<b>Shock</b>	Fox Float DPS - Factory, Kashima, Evol, Remote
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01

<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Electric Red
<b>Weight</b>	-
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000418
M	30000419
L	30000420
XL	30000421

## FOURSTROKE 01 LT Frame Details

### Frameset

- Fourstroke 01 LT premium carbon with APS suspension system, 120 mm travel

Fourstroke 01 LT features Race Application Dropper seatpost, the world's first and lightest integrated dropper post. The RAD seatpost is specific to Fourstroke 01 frames starting from MY19.\*

### Sizes

S, M, L, XL

### Frame Weight\*\*

2270 g

### Seatpost Weight\*\*\*

345 g

### Technical Details

- Advanced Pivot Suspension system
- Race Application Dropper (RAD) seatpost, 80 mm drop
- Big Wheel Concept Race geometry
- Fully guided internal cable routing, including on lower link (hidden link)
- Molded chainstay guard, chain suck protection plate, invisible downtube shield, lower link mud protector
- Integrated lightweight chainguide
- Integrated fork stopper with cable guiding and frame protection functions
- Metric shock, 185 mm eye to eye length, 55 mm stroke, trunnion mount, 20x8 mm hardware
- 120 mm fork travel, 44 mm fork offset
- ASTM level 4\*\*\*\*

### Race Application Dropper (RAD), Integrated Dropper Seatpost

- The first integrated dropper post for XC racing: ultimate Integration, featherweight, easy setup and maintenance
- 80 mm drop
- 2 positions adjustment
- 90 mm saddle height adjustment range

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- 100–120 mm fork travel
- 1x drivetrain specific
- PF92 press fit bottom bracket
- 52 mm boost chainline
- Replaceable standard or direct mount rear derailleur hangers
- 1 waterbottle mount
- RAD dropper seatpost only

#### Brakes

- Post mount, 160 mm

#### Wheels and Axles

- 29" x 58 mm tire clearance
- 12x148 mm boost rear axle

### Notes

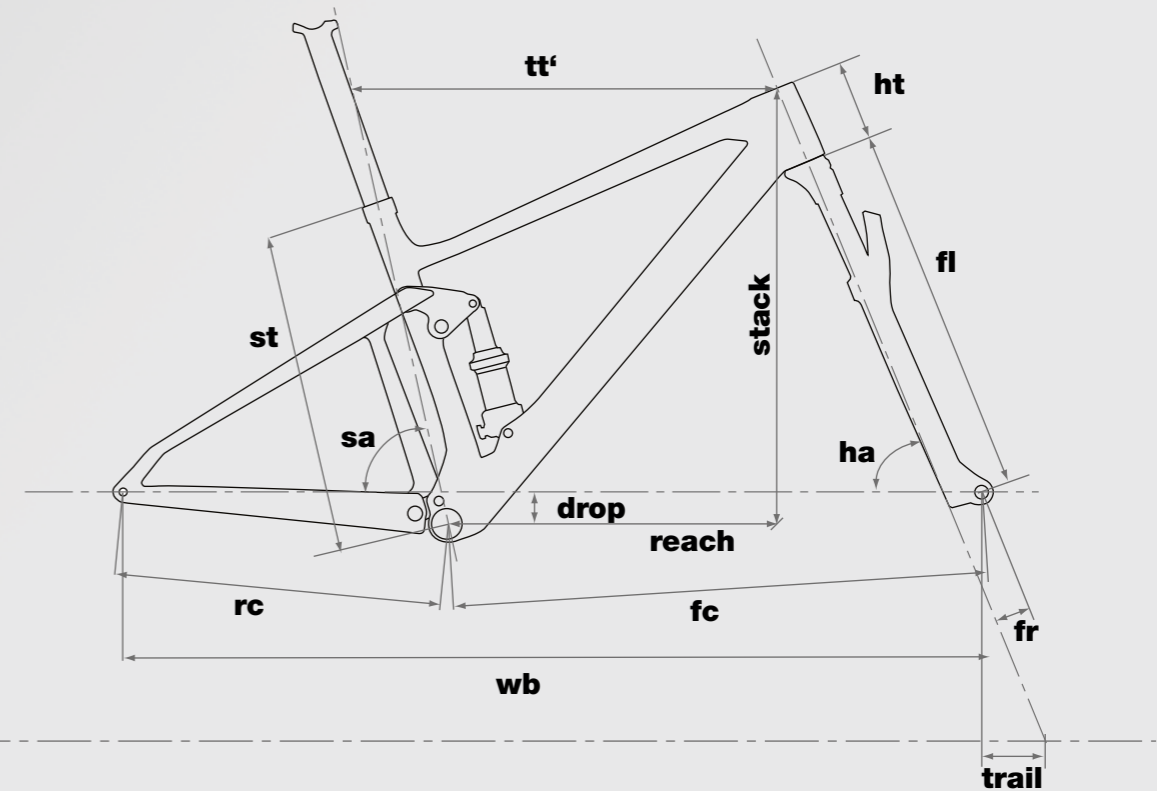
\*Notes about proprietary technology

\*\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M frames

\*\*\*Average sample weight (w/out lever)

\*\*\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

## FOURSTROKE 01 LT Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M	L	XL
Rider Height cm	<172	172-182	180-188	>188
Stack	586	596	606	622
Reach	415	440	456	476
Seat Tube (st)	420	440	480	510
Top Tube (tt')	582	607	630	654
Head Tube (ht)	96	107	117	134
Seat Angle ° (sa)	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
Head Angle ° (ha)	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5
Rear Center (rc)	429	429	429	429
Front Center (fc)	700	726	750	777
Wheelbase (wb)	1129	1155	1180	1206
BB Drop (drop)	35	35	35	35
Fork Length (fl)	526	526	526	526
Fork Rake (fr)	44	44	44	44
Trail	112.5	112.5	112.5	112.5
Crank Length	170	175	175	175
Stem Length	50	50	60	60
Stem Angle°	-5	-5	-5	-5
Bar Width (MFB01)	760	760	760	760
Bar Rise (MFB01)	4	4	4	4
Bar Sweep° (MFB01)	8	8	8	8
Seatpost Length				
Seatpost Offset	0	0	0	0
Seatpost Drop	80	80	80	80
Standover Height	742	751	763	772
Saddle Height Range	655-745	700-790	740-830	770-860

## FOURSTROKE 01 LT ONE

Play Video



## FOURSTROKE 01 LT TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Fourstroke 01 Premium Carbon with APS Suspension System, 120 mm Travel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully guided internal cable routing</li> <li>PF92 bottom bracket</li> <li>Post mount disc</li> <li>12x148 mm boost thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Fox Float 34 SC - Performance Elite FIT4, Remote, 120 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC RAD, Integrated Dropper Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>80 mm drop"</li> </ul>
<b>Shock</b>	Fox Float DPS - Performance Elite, Evol, Remote
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB01 Carbon 760 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM X1 Eagle Carbon 34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Sram X01 Eagle 10-52T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM XX1 Eagle

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM XX1 Eagle
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM GX Eagle
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM Level TLM / SRAM Centerline Rotors (160/160 S-M, 180/160 L-XL)
<b>Rims</b>	CROSSMAX CARBON XLR 30 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CROSSMAX CARBONE XLR
<b>Tires</b>	Maxxix Rekon 2.4" WT, TR, EXO
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Gloss Carbon Prisma
<b>Weight</b>	11.10 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 4
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000422
M	30000423
L	30000424
XL	30000425

<b>Frame</b>	Fourstroke 01 Premium Carbon with APS Suspension System, 120 mm Travel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fully guided internal cable routing</li> <li>PF92 bottom bracket</li> <li>Post mount disc</li> <li>12x148 mm boost thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Fox Float 34 SC - Performance Grip, Remote, 120 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC RAD, Integrated Dropper Seatpost <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>80 mm drop</li> </ul>
<b>Shock</b>	Fox Float DPS - Performance Elite, Evol, Remote
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB01 Carbon 760 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Fizik Antares R7
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM X1 Eagle Carbon 34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Sram GX Eagle 10-52T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM GX Eagle

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM GX Eagle
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM GX Eagle
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Deore SLX / Shimano SM-RT66 Rotors (180/160)
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss M1900, 30 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss M1900
<b>Tires</b>	Maxxix Rekon 2.4" WT, TR, EXO
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Green Sand & Purple Haze
<b>Weight</b>	11.90 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 4
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000426
M	30000427
L	30000428
XL	30000429

# Mountain Trail Series

## Maximum trail versatility

Whether embarking on a quick weekend loop or an all-day journey, each adventure begins at the trailhead. Designed for riders who lean into long climbs and love flowing single-track descents, our trail bikes deliver the ultimate balance between stability, efficiency and on-trail versatility.







# SPEEDFOX

## ALL-ROUND THRILL

Trail riders are a demanding bunch; asking to effectively balance swift uphill performance with ripping downhill capability, tackle switchbacks and withstand repeated punishment. It's an ambitious order. That's why we re-engineered the Speedfox to deliver on all fronts. Lightweight, tough and versatile, yet still eager for all-out speed.

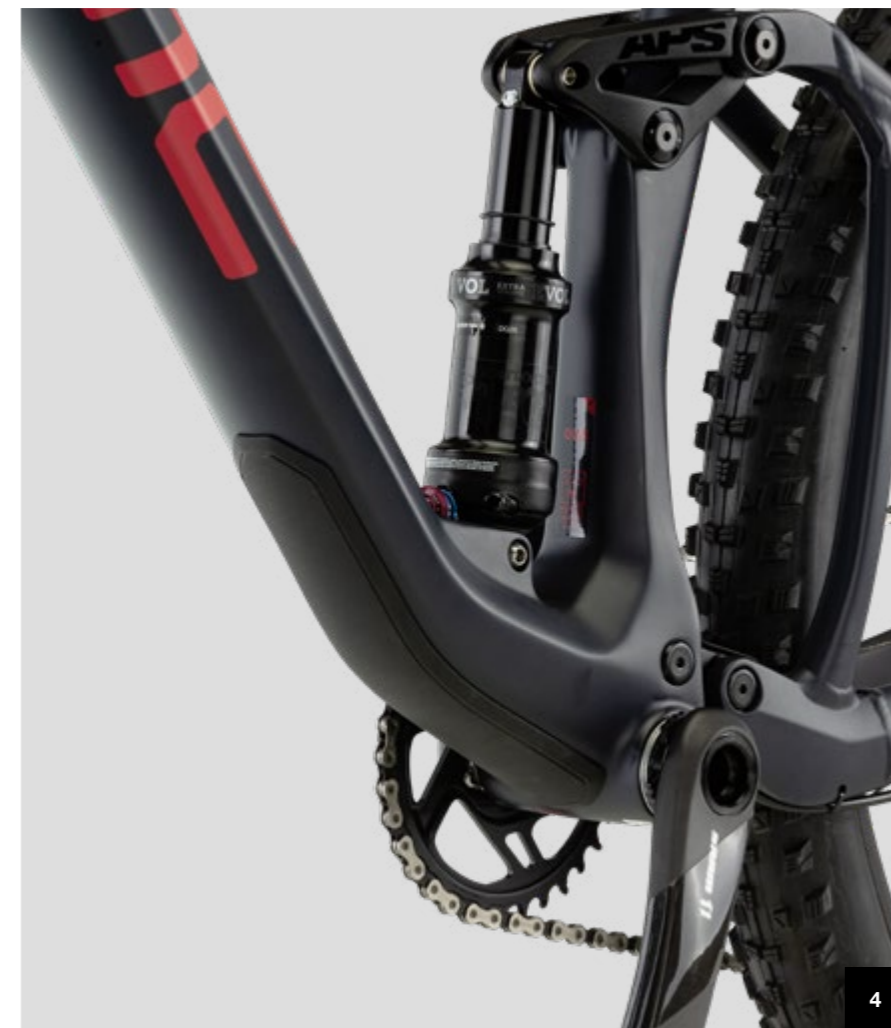
### Concept

Trail-specific APS suspension allows you to pedal efficiently, brake hard and charge rough terrain without compromise.

State-of-the-art geometry delivers playful handling and maximum stability - uphill and descending.

The most versatile and functional machine in our MTB range, delivering a unique blend of performance and capability, for all-round stoke.

## SPEEDFOX - In Detail



### 1. Big Wheel Concept (BWC)

Purpose-built 29er geometry and cockpit designs make our 29" bikes nimble, stable, and incredibly efficient.

### 2. Advanced Pivot System

APS dual-link suspension technology allows you to pedal efficiently, brake hard and charge rough terrain without compromise.

### 3. IP Cable Routing

The semi-integrated cable routing delivers a clean look and easy maintenance.

### 4. Integrated Protection

Molded downtube and chainstay guards keep your frame safe from impacts, in a refined design package.

## SPEEDFOX Frame Details

### Frameset

- Speedfox premium carbon & aluminium with APS suspension system, 120 mm travel

### Sizes

S, M, L, XL

### Frame Weight\*

2680 g\*\*

### Technical Details

- Advanced Pivot Suspension system
- Internal cable routing, stealth dropper post routing
- Molded chainstay guard, chain suck protection plate, downtube shield, lower link mud protector
- ASTM level 4\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- 120–130 mm fork travel
- 1x and 2x drivetrains
- PF92 press fit bottom bracket
- Replaceable standard or direct mount rear derailleur hangers
- 1 waterbottle mount
- 31.6 mm dropper seatpost, stealth cable routing

#### Brakes

- Post mount, 140 mm

#### Wheels and Axles

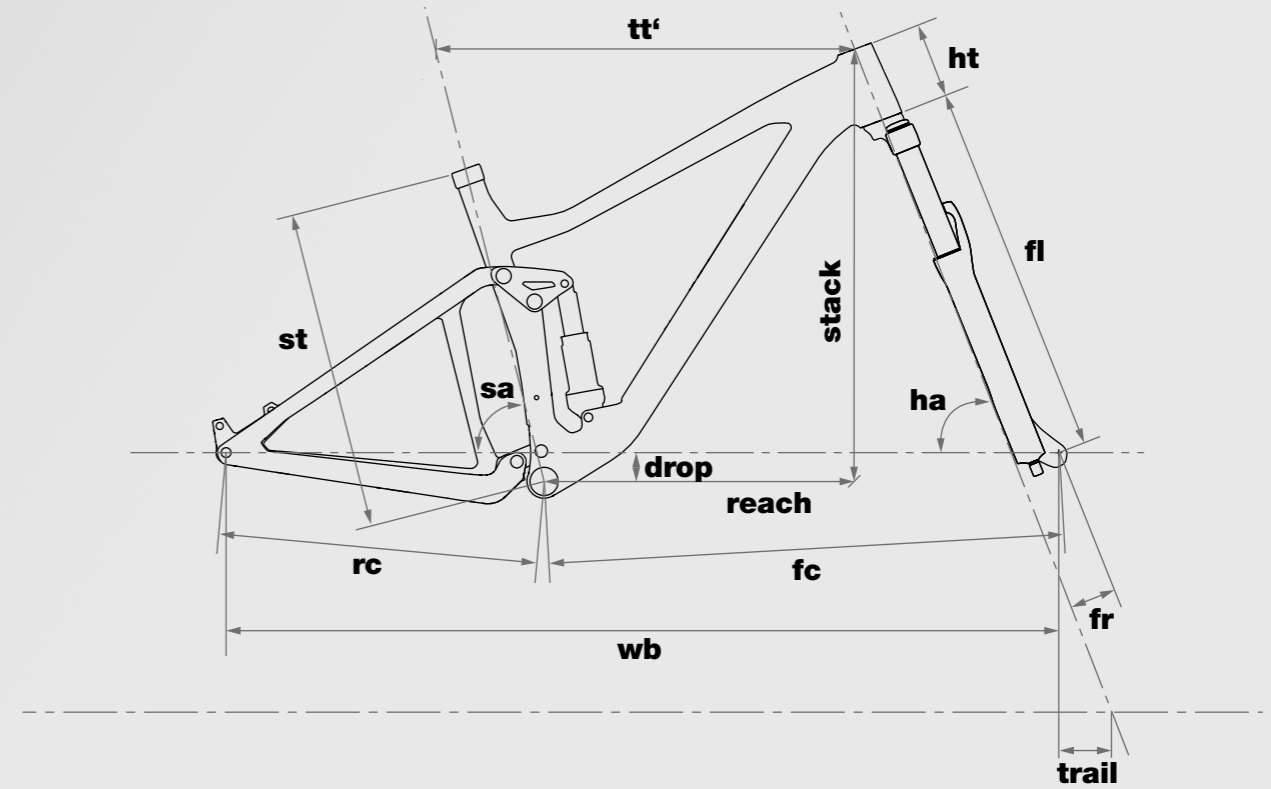
- 29" x 58 mm tire clearance
- 12x148 mm boost rear axle

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

## SPEEDFOX Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M	L	XL
Rider Height cm	<172	172-182	180-188	>188
Stack	600	610	620	635
Reach	408	430	450	465
Seat Tube (st)	420	440	480	510
Top Tube (tt')	587	611	634	653
Head Tube (ht)	95	105	115	135
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73.75	73.75	73.75	73.75
Head Angle ° (ha)	68	68	68	68
Rear Center (rc)	445	445	445	445
Front Center (fc)	677	704	728	748
Wheelbase (wb)	1123	1145	1169	1189
BB Drop (drop)	37	37	37	37
Fork Length (fl)	526	526	526	526
Fork Rake (fr)	51	51	51	51
Trail	90	90	90	90
Crank Length	170	175	175	175
Stem Length	50	60	60	70
Stem Angle°	-5	-5	-5	-5
Bar Width (MFB02)	750	750	750	750
Bar Rise (MFB02)	4	4	4	4
Bar Sweep° (MFB02)	9	9	9	9
Seatpost Length	377	447	447	447
Seatpost Offset	0	0	0	0
Seatpost Drop	125	150	150	150
Standover Height	713	734	752	773

## SPEEDFOX ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Speedfox Premium Carbon & Aluminium with APS Suspension System, 120 mm Travel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• PF92 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Post mount disc</li> <li>• 12x148 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Fox Float 34 Performance Grip, Remote, 130 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	X-Fusion Manic Dropper 125/150 mm, 31.6mm
<b>Shock</b>	Fox Float DPS - Performance Elite, Evol, Remote
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB02 Alloy 750 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	WTB Silverado Race
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM X1 Eagle Carbon 34T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM GX Eagle 10-52T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM GX Eagle

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM GX Eagle
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM GX Eagle
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano SLX / Shimano SM-RT66 Rotors (180/180)
<b>Rims</b>	DT Swiss M1700, 30 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	DT Swiss M1700
<b>Tires</b>	Maxxis Forekaster 29x2.35 TR, EXO
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Steel Blue & Electric Red
<b>Weight</b>	12.92 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 4
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000430
M	30000431
L	30000432
XL	30000433

## SPEEDFOX TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Speedfox Premium Carbon & Aluminium with APS Suspension System, 120 mm Travel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• PF92 bottom bracket</li> <li>• Post mount disc</li> <li>• 12x148 mm thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Fox Float 34 Rhythm Grip, Remote, 130 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	X-Fusion Manic Dropper 125/150 mm, 31.6 mm
<b>Shock</b>	Fox Float DPS - Performance Elite, Evol, Remote
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MFB02 Alloy 750 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	WTB Silverado Comp
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM X1 Eagle 1000 34T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM NX Eagle 11-50T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM SX Eagle

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM NX Eagle
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM SX Eagle
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Deore / Shimano SM-RT54 Rotors (180/180)
<b>Rims</b>	Alex MD25, 25 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-MT400-B / FH-MT400-B
<b>Tires</b>	Maxxis Forekaster 29x2.35 TR, EXO
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Space Black & Gold
<b>Weight</b>	13.98 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 4
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000434
M	30000435
L	30000436
XL	30000437

## SPEEDFOX AL Frame Details

### Frameset

- Speedfox premium aluminium with APS suspension system, 120 mm travel

### Sizes

S, M, L, XL

### Frame Weight\*

3280 g\*\*

### Technical Details

- Advanced Pivot Suspension system
- Internal cable routing, stealth dropper post routing
- Molded chainstay guard, chain suck protection plate, downtube shield, lower link mud protector
- ASTM level 4\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- 120–130 mm fork travel
- 1x and 2x drivetrains
- BSA threaded bottom bracket
- Replaceable standard or direct mount rear derailleur hangers
- 1 waterbottle mount
- 31.6 mm dropper seatposts, stealth cable routing

#### Brakes

- Post mount, 140 mm

#### Wheels and Axles

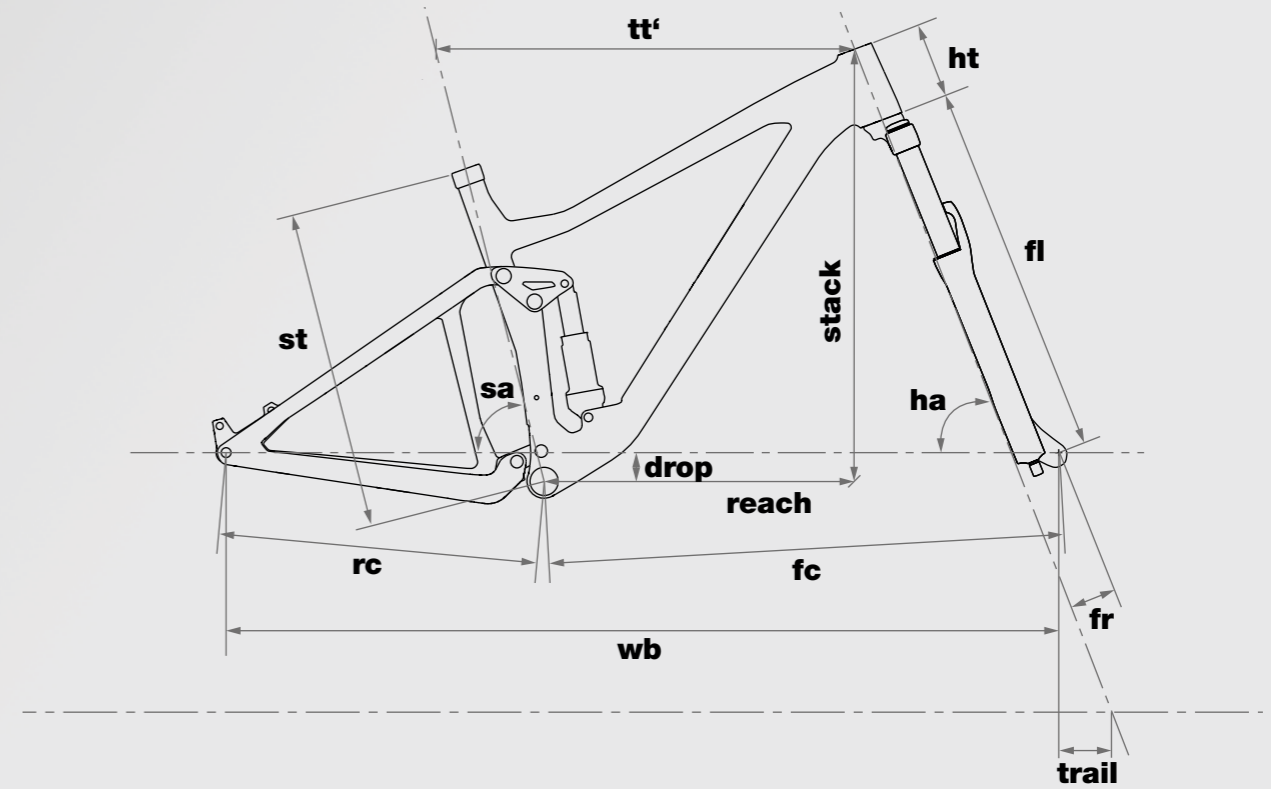
- 29" x 58 mm tire clearance
- 12x148 mm boost rear axle

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

## SPEEDFOX AL Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M	L	XL
Rider Height cm	<172	172-182	180-188	>188
Stack	600	610	620	635
Reach	408	430	450	465
Seat Tube (st)	420	440	480	510
Top Tube (tt')	587	611	634	653
Head Tube (ht)	95	105	115	135
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73.75	73.75	73.75	73.75
Head Angle ° (ha)	68	68	68	68
Rear Center (rc)	445	445	445	445
Front Center (fc)	677	704	728	748
Wheelbase (wb)	1123	1145	1169	1189
BB Drop (drop)	37	37	37	37
Fork Length (fl)	526	526	526	526
Fork Rake (fr)	51	51	51	51
Trail	90	90	90	90
Crank Length	170	175	175	175
Stem Length	45	45	55	55
Stem Angle°	±5	±5	±5	±5
Bar Width (MRB03)	750	750	750	750
Bar Rise (MRB03)	15	15	15	15
Bar Sweep° (MRB03)	9	9	9	9
Seatpost Length	377	447	447	447
Seatpost Offset	0	0	0	0
Seatpost Drop	125	150	150	150
Standover Height	713	734	752	773

## SPEEDFOX AL ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Speedfox Premium Aluminium with APS Suspension System with 120 mm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• Post mount disc</li> <li>• 12x148 mm boost thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Rock Shox Recon Silver RL 130 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	X-Fusion Manic Dropper 125/150 mm, 31.6 mm
<b>Shock</b>	Fox Float DPS, Performance, Evol
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MRB03 Alloy 760 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC AMSM02
<b>Saddle</b>	WTB Silverado Comp
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM Stylo 6k Eagle 30T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM NX Eagle 11-50T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM NX Eagle

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM NX Eagle
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM NX Eagle
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano Deore / Shimano SM-RT54 Rotors (180/180)
<b>Rims</b>	Alex MD30, 30 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-MT400-B / FH-MT400-B
<b>Tires</b>	Maxxis Forekaster 29x2.35 TR, EXO
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Sand
<b>Weight</b>	14.65 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 4
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000438
M	30000439
L	30000440
XL	30000441

## SPEEDFOX AL TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Speedfox Premium Aluminium with APS Suspension System with 120 mm <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• Post mount disc</li> <li>• 12x148 mm boost thru-axle</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	X-Fusion RC32, 130 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	X-Fusion Manic Dropper 125/150 mm, 31.6 mm
<b>Shock</b>	X Fusion 02 RL
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MRB03 Alloy 760 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC AMSM02
<b>Saddle</b>	WTB Silverado Comp
<b>Gears</b>	1x12
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano FC-MT510 30T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Deore CS-M6100-12
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano Deore 12 spd

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Deore 12 spd
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Deore 12 spd
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano BR-MT200 / Shimano SM-RT30 Rotors (180/180)
<b>Rims</b>	Alex MD30, 30 mm
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-MT400-B / FH-MT410-B
<b>Tires</b>	Maxxis Forekaster 29x2.35 TR, EXO
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Metallic Jade
<b>Weight</b>	14.15 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 4
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Tubeless Ready (Rim Strip & Valves Included)

Size	SKU TW
S	30000442
M	30000443
L	30000444
XL	30000445

# Mountain All-Terrain Series

## One for all

Our All-Terrain bikes provide riders with a versatile platform for adventures; from the neighbourhood to the trail. Ideal for new riders, these hardtail machines combine fun and performance, in a buyer-friendly package.





## BLAST 27

### FRESH FACED TO TRAIL TOUGH

The rush of exploring nature, the thrill of discovering new trails — the Blast delivers fun and adventure. Equipped with 27.5" wheels, terrain-smoothing front suspension, and powerful disc brakes, the Blast 27 is the perfect combination for trail-ready performance.

#### Concept

##### Lightweight

Your first mountain bike! And what a difference good frame engineering and awesome components can make. The Blast's 27 triple-butted and hydroformed aluminum frame is carefully smooth welded and represents the pinnacle of aluminum tube shaping, ride quality, and lightweight performance combined.

##### Spot-on

The right geometry, the right wheel size and the right components; we designed a bike for the rider with the Blast 27. While the competition focuses on the lowest price, we focus on giving you the best ride experience. Your first MTB can make or break the relationship you have with a new sport - we aim to turn you into a life-long rider.



## BLAST 27 - In Detail



### 1. Hydroformed Triple-butted Alloy Smooth Welds

The triple-butted and hydroformed aluminum frame is carefully smooth welded and represents the pinnacle of aluminum tube shaping, ride quality, and lightweight performance.

### 2. Color and Graphic

Our passion for design is represented by the Blast's carefully crafted graphics, a minimalist yet head-turning style.

### 3. Gateway to mountainbiking

Versatile and stable 27.5" wheels for "do-it-all" performance.

### 4. Component choices

From axle-to-axle, spec'd with quality components for on-trail fun and reliability.

## BLAST 27 Frame Details

### Frameset

- BLAST 27™ lightweight aluminium with powder coat finish

### Sizes

XS, S, M, L, XL

### Technical Details

- Powder coat finish
- Molded chainstay guard
- Waterbottle mount
- ASTM level 3\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- 1x and 2x drivetrains
- BSA threaded bottom bracket
- Replaceable derailleur hanger
- 2x waterbottle mounts
- 27.2 mm seatpost

#### Brakes

- Post mount, 160 mm

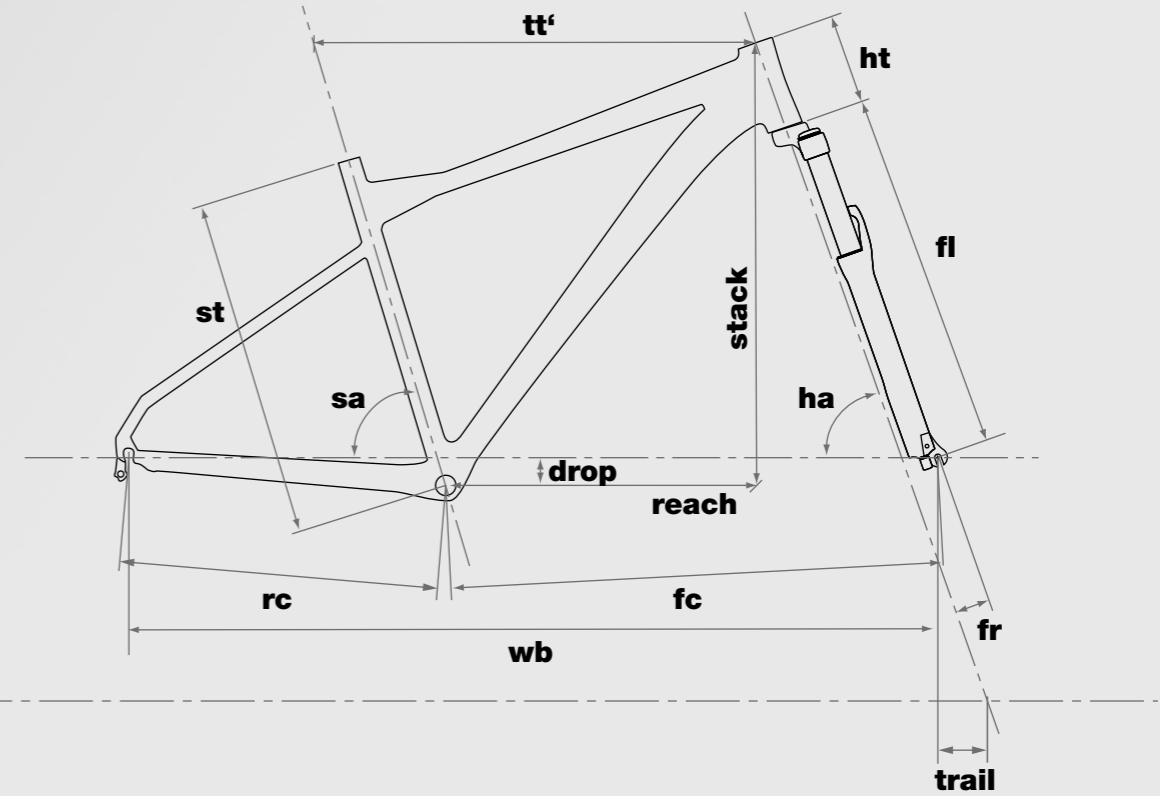
#### Wheels and Axles

- 27.5" x 58 mm tire clearance
- 9x135 mm QR

### Notes

\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

## BLAST 27 Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	XS	S	M	L	XL
Rider Height cm	< 165	162-172	170-182	180-192	>190
Stack	580	594	604	622	632
Reach	385	405	425	445	465
Seat Tube (st)	380	420	460	500	540
Top Tube (tt')	558	586	610	635	654
Head Tube (ht)	100	110	120	140	150
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73	73	73	73	73
Head Angle ° (ha)	70	70	70	70	70
Rear Center (rc)	435	435	435	435	435
Front Center (fc)	622	652	675	701	720
Wheelbase (wb)	1053	1083	1107	1133	1152
BB Drop (drop)	42	42	42	42	42
Fork Length (fl)	490	490	490	490	490
Fork Rake (fr)	42	42	42	42	42
Trail	82	82	82	82	82
Crank Length	170	170	175	175	175
Stem Length	70	70	70	70	90
Stem Angle°	±7	±7	±7	±7	±7
Bar Width	700	700	700	700	700
Bar Rise	15	15	15	15	15
Bar Sweep°	9	9	9	9	9
Seatpost Length	350	350	350	400	400
Seatpost Offset	0	0	0	0	0
Seatpost Drop					
Standover Height	704	744	766	779	825

## BLAST 27 VAR1

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Blast 27" Lightweight Aluminium with Powder Coat Finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8" head tube</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• 160 mm post mount</li> <li>• 9x135 mm QR</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Suntour XCM-LO-DS, 100 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC MSP03, 27.2 mm
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MRB03 700 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM03
<b>Saddle</b>	Velo VL3381
<b>Gears</b>	1x10
<b>Crankset</b>	Lightweight Forged Alloy Cranks, 32T 1x Specific Narrow Wide Chainring, 170 mm
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Deore 10-46T 10 spd
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano CN-HG54

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Deore 10 spd
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Deore 10 spd
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano BR-MT200 / Shimano RT-30 Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	XCD23
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-RM35 / FH-RM35
<b>Tires</b>	Maxxis Ardent Race 27.5x2.20
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Blue
<b>Weight</b>	13.21 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	-

Size	SKU TW
XS	30000446
S	30000447
M	30000448
L	30000449
XL	30000450

## BLAST 27 VAR2

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Blast 27" Lightweight Aluminium with Powder Coat Finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8" head tube</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• 160 mm post mount</li> <li>• 9x135 mm QR</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Suntour XCM-LO-DS, 100 mm
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC MSP03, 27.2 mm
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC MRB03 700 mm
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM03
<b>Saddle</b>	Velo VL3381
<b>Gears</b>	1x10
<b>Crankset</b>	Lightweight Forged Alloy Cranks, 32T 1x Specific Narrow Wide Chainring, 170 mm
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano Deore 10-46T 10 spd
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano CN-HG54

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Deore 10 spd
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Deore 10 spd
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano BR-MT200 / Shimano RT-30 Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	XCD23
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-RM35 / FH-RM35
<b>Tires</b>	Maxxis Ardent Race 27.5x2.20
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Anthracite
<b>Weight</b>	13.21 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	-

Size	SKU TW
XS	30000451
S	30000452
M	30000453
L	30000454
XL	30000455

# Mountain Kids Series

## Freedom to explore

We can all remember our first real bike, so why not make it worth remembering.

The BLAST series is here to help budding riders grow into a lifetime passion for bikes, and create memorable experiences.





## BLAST 24 & 20

### FREEDOM TO EXPLORE

BLAST's mission is to empower young riders to go out and escape, share experiences and create incredible memories that they will look back on forever.

#### Create

The BLAST kids bike lets young riders truly embrace their creative side. Their bike with their identity.

#### Explore

A bike built for adventure, ready for ripping the local trails, tearing down to the park, or spinning over to school.

#### Ride

The kids bikes feature a lightweight Aluminium frame with a dependable geometry tailored for young riders.

**BLAST** 24 & 20 - In Detail



**1. Lightweight Frame**

Double butted tubes for a lightweight frame with a distinctive and premium look.

**2. Superior Ergonomics**

Bars, levers, cranks and saddle are tailored to the ergonomics of young riders for a comfortable and custom-made ride.

**3. Dedicated Geometry**

Inspired by our MTB's and adapted to smaller riders for intuitive and reliable riding.

**4. Control and Safety**

Hydraulic brakes and high volume tires guarantee control and safety on various surfaces with low rolling resistance.

**5. Powder Coating**

A durable and ecological solution that withstands years of daily use.

**6. Easy Assembly**

BLAST is ready to ride right out of the box with a few quick and easy assembly steps.

## BLAST 24 & 20 Frame Details

### Frameset

- BLAST lightweight aluminium with powder coat finish

### Sizes

20" and 24"

### Weight\*

- 8.6 kg (BLAST 20")
- 9.6 kg (BLAST 24")

### Min and Max Saddle Height\*\*

Min: 55/48/35 cm (BLAST 20")  
 Max: 72/65/52 cm (BLAST 20")

Min: 64/51/37 cm (BLAST 24")  
 Max: 80/69/55 cm (BLAST 24")

### Min and Max Inseam

Min: 50 cm (BLAST 20")  
 Max: 72 cm (BLAST 20")

Min: 59 cm (BLAST 24")  
 Max: 80 cm (BLAST 24")

### Notes

\*Weight for the complete bike, w/out pedals

\*\*Measured at ground/pedal/bottom bracket

\*\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

### Technical Details

- Powder coat finish
- Internal cable routing
- Molded chainstay guard
- Waterbottle mount
- Sticker Kit
- ASTM level 3\*\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- 1 1/8" head tube with semi-integrated headset
- 1x drivetrain
- BSA threaded bottom bracket
- 1 waterbottle mount
- Alloy seatpost, 27.2 mm diameter, 300 mm length

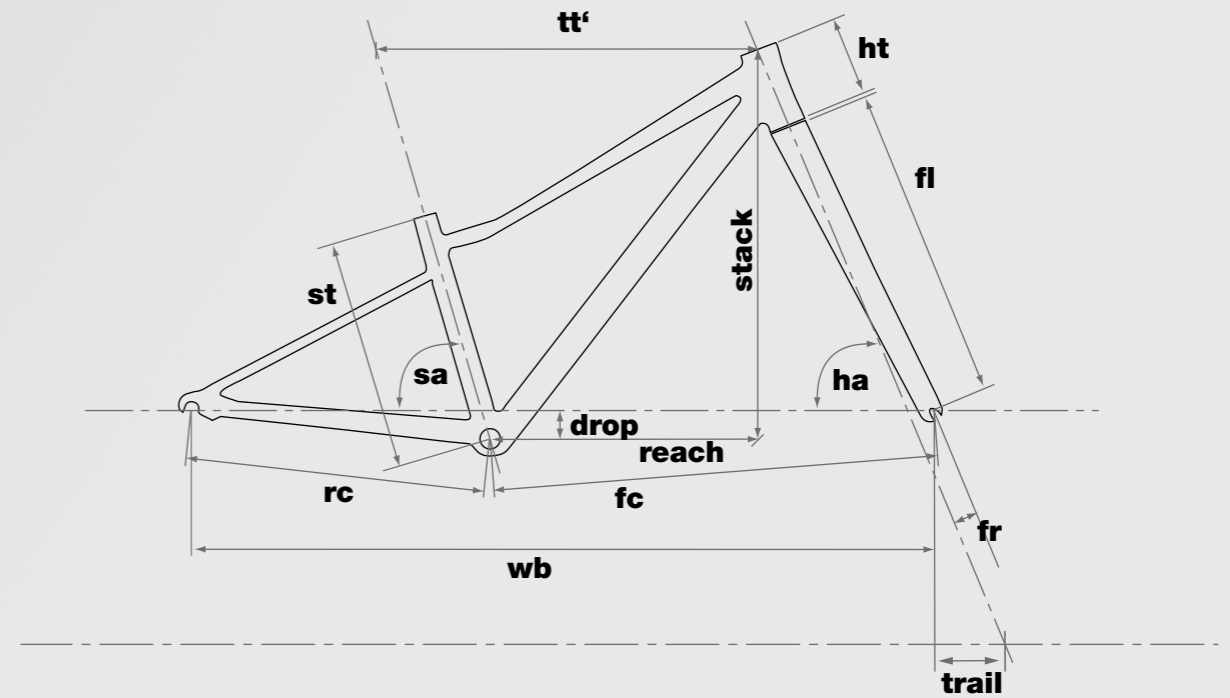
#### Brakes

- Post mount, 140 mm

#### Wheels and Axles

- 20"/24" x 58 mm tire clearance

## BLAST 24 & 20 Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	24	20
Rider Height cm	120-145	110-135
Stack	507	412
Reach	350	305
Seat Tube (st)	300	275
Top Tube (tt')	505	431
Head Tube (ht)	105	105
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73	73
Head Angle ° (ha)	68	68
Rear Center (rc)	392	342
Front Center (fc)	538	455
Wheelbase (wb)	972	833
BB Drop (drop)	40	40
Fork Length (fi)	412	307
Fork Rake (fr)	40	35
Trail	82	66
Crank Length	135	127
Stem Length	40	40
Stem Angle°	±6	±6
Bar Width	650	650
Bar Rise	20	20
Bar Sweep°	5	5
Seatpost Length	300	300
Seatpost Offset	15	15
Seatpost Drop		
Standover Height	580	490

## BLAST 24 VAR1

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Blast 24" Lightweight Aluminium with Powder Coat Finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8" head tube</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• 140 mm post mount</li> <li>• 9x135 mm QR</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Blast 24" Lightweight Aluminium with Powder Coat Finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 140 mm post mount</li> <li>• 9x100 mm QR</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Alloy 27.2 mm
<b>Handlebar</b>	SDG Slater Handlebar, 650 mm Wide, 20 mm Rise, 19 mm Bar Ends, 31.8 mm Clamp.
<b>Stem</b>	BMC BLAST, 40 mm Length, ± 6 angle
<b>Saddle</b>	SDG Fly Jr

<b>Gears</b>	1x8
<b>Crankset</b>	Lightweight Forged Alloy Cranks, 32T 1x Specific Narrow Wide Chainring, 135 mm
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM 11-34T, Black Finish
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM 8spd
<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM X4, Medium Cage
<b>Shifters</b>	Sram X4 8Spd Trigger
<b>Brakes</b>	Tektro HD-M286, Short Reach Levers, 140 mm Rotors
<b>Rims</b>	Alex MD25, 25 mm Inner Width
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CNC Machined Alloy Hub Body, Sealed Bearings, Quick Release
<b>Tires</b>	Kenda Booster 24x2.4"
<b>Sizes</b>	One Size
<b>Colour</b>	Green
<b>Weight</b>	10.11 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	60 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	-
<b>SKU EU</b>	30000456

## BLAST 24 VAR2

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Blast 24" Lightweight Aluminium with Powder Coat Finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8" head tube</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• 140 mm post mount</li> <li>• 9x135 mm QR</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Blast 24" Lightweight Aluminium with Powder Coat Finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 140 mm post mount</li> <li>• 9x100 mm QR</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Alloy 27.2 mm
<b>Handlebar</b>	SDG Slater Handlebar, 650 mm Wide, 20 mm Rise, 19 mm Bar Ends, 31.8 mm Clamp.
<b>Stem</b>	BMC BLAST, 40 mm Length, ± 6 angle
<b>Saddle</b>	SDG Fly Jr

<b>Gears</b>	1x8
<b>Crankset</b>	Lightweight Forged Alloy Cranks, 32T 1x Specific Narrow Wide Chainring, 135 mm
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM 11-34T, Black Finish
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM 8spd
<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM X4, Medium Cage
<b>Shifters</b>	Sram X4 8Spd Trigger
<b>Brakes</b>	Tektro HD-M286, Short Reach Levers, 140 mm Rotors
<b>Rims</b>	Alex MD25, 25 mm Inner Width
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CNC Machined Alloy Hub Body, Sealed Bearings, Quick Release
<b>Tires</b>	Kenda Booster 24x2.4"
<b>Sizes</b>	One Size
<b>Colour</b>	Orange
<b>Weight</b>	10.11 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	60 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	-
<b>SKU EU</b>	30000457



## BLAST 20 VAR1

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Blast 20" Lightweight Aluminium with Powder Coat Finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8" head tube</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• 140 mm post mount</li> <li>• 9x135 mm QR</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Blast 20" Lightweight Aluminium with Powder Coat Finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 140 mm post mount</li> <li>• 9x100 mm QR</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Alloy 27.2 mm
<b>Handlebar</b>	SDG Slater Handlebar, 650 mm Wide, 20 mm Rise, 19 mm Bar Ends, 31.8 mm Clamp.
<b>Stem</b>	BMC BLAST, 40 mm Length, ± 6 angle
<b>Saddle</b>	SDG Fly Jr

<b>Gears</b>	1x8
<b>Crankset</b>	Lightweight Forged Alloy Cranks, 32T 1x Specific Narrow Wide Chainring, 127 mm
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM 11-34T, Black Finish
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM 8spd
<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM X4, Medium Cage
<b>Shifters</b>	Sram X4 8Spd Trigger
<b>Brakes</b>	Tektro HD-M286, Short Reach Levers, 140 mm Rotors
<b>Rims</b>	Alex MD25, 25 mm Inner Width
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CNC Machined Alloy Hub Body, Sealed Bearings, Quick Release
<b>Tires</b>	Kenda Booster 20x2.4"
<b>Sizes</b>	One Size
<b>Colour</b>	Bronze
<b>Weight</b>	9.07 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	60 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	-
<b>SKU EU</b>	30000458

## BLAST 20 VAR2

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Blast 20" Lightweight Aluminium with Powder Coat Finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8" head tube</li> <li>• BSA threaded bottom bracket</li> <li>• 140 mm post mount</li> <li>• 9x135 mm QR</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Blast 20" Lightweight Aluminium with Powder Coat Finish <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 140 mm post mount</li> <li>• 9x100 mm QR</li> </ul>
<b>Seatpost</b>	Alloy 27.2 mm
<b>Handlebar</b>	SDG Slater Handlebar, 650 mm Wide, 20 mm Rise, 19 mm Bar Ends, 31.8 mm Clamp.
<b>Stem</b>	BMC BLAST, 40 mm Length, ± 6 angle
<b>Saddle</b>	SDG Fly Jr

<b>Gears</b>	1x8
<b>Crankset</b>	Lightweight Forged Alloy Cranks, 32T 1x Specific Narrow Wide Chainring, 127 mm
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM 11-34T, Black Finish
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM 8spd
<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM X4, Medium Cage
<b>Shifters</b>	Sram X4 8Spd Trigger
<b>Brakes</b>	Tektro HD-M286, Short Reach Levers, 140 mm Rotors
<b>Rims</b>	Alex MD25, 25 mm Inner Width
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	CNC Machined Alloy Hub Body, Sealed Bearings, Quick Release
<b>Tires</b>	Kenda Booster 20x2.4"
<b>Sizes</b>	One Size
<b>Colour</b>	Petrol Blue
<b>Weight</b>	9.07 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	58 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 3
<b>Weight Limit</b>	60 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	-
<b>SKU EU</b>	30000459

# Lifestyle

## Leisure and pleasure essentials

At the intersection of style, function and fitness, you'll find our Lifestyle series. These bikes you choose to accompany you all the way, every day.



### City Series

#### ALPENCHALLENGE 01

- ONE
- TWO
- THREE



#### ALPENCHALLENGE

- ONE
- TWO
- THREE





# ALPENCHALLENGE

## HIT THE STREETS IN STYLE

With maximum style and ultimate design for speed, the Alpenchallenge is the bike of choice for riders that wait for nobody. Hidden quick-mount fender eyelets, internal cable routing and post-mount disc brakes keep the form-to-function ratio at a maximum.

### Concept

---

#### Fast

Style and design borrowed from our aero family, compliance adopted from our endurance models and the geometry and responsiveness of a road racing bike, the Alpenchallenge is one seriously fast bike.

#### Agile

Thanks to super short chainstays and a unique fork design, this urban utility moves through town with a spirited ride. Whether racing traffic or just racing yourself, the Alpenchallenge gets you out of the grind and into a zero-emissions lifestyle.

#### Adaptable

The Alpenchallenge presents the benefits of a super-fast, agile, confidence-inspiring ride without sacrificing room for comfy wide tires or fenders.

**ALPENCHALLENGE** - In Detail



**1. Fast Frame Designs**

Style and design borrowed from our aero family, compliance adopted from our endurance models, and the geometry and responsiveness of a road racing bike, the Alpenchallenge is one seriously versatile bike

**2. Great-Handling Fork**

The Alpenchallenge carbon fork brings a comfortable ride, clean aesthetics, and brilliant steering.

**3. Fender and Kickstand Mounts**

Functional adaptability for an active urban lifestyle.

**4. Low-Maintenance Drivetrain**

The Gates belt drive system looks amazing and is incredibly low maintenance.

## ALPENCHALLENGE 01 Frame Details

### Frameset

- Alpenchallenge 01 premium aluminium frame
- Alpenchallenge 01 carbon fork
- BMC LSP02 seatpost (lightskin seatpost with integrated LED lights on ONE model)

### Sizes

S, M, L, XL

### Cockpit

- MSM01 Stem with LSB02 Bar** (Lightskin Bar with Integrated LED Lights On ONE Model)
- Classic stem and flat bar combination
  - Handlebar width: 620 mm (lightskin), 600 mm (LSB02)
  - MSM01 stem angle: -5°

### Technical Details

- Internal cable management
- Classic, external seat clamp
- Hidden fender mounts
- Kickstand mount
- ASTM level 2\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- Round steerer fork with 1-1/8" to 1-1/2" taper, post mount disc brake
- Seatpost: 31.6 mm
- BSA threaded/eccentric bottom bracket on belt drive models

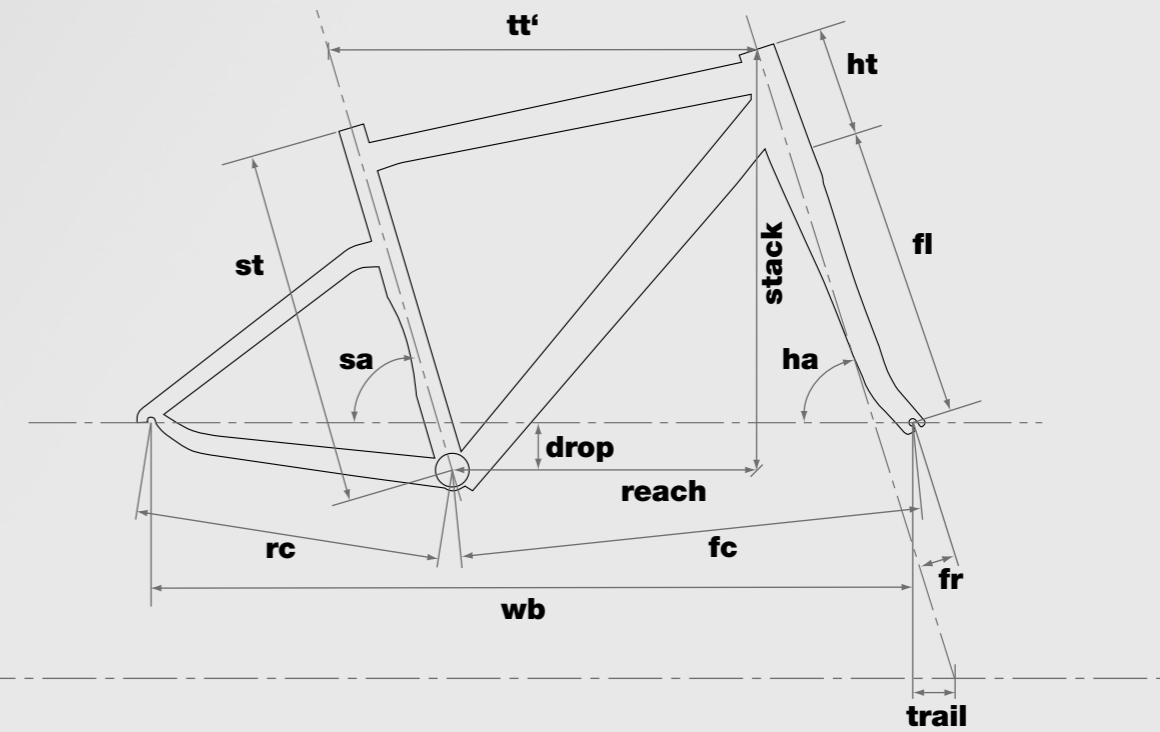
#### Brakes

- Front brake: post mount, 160 mm rotors
- Rear brake: post mount, 160 mm rotors

#### Wheels and Axles

- Maximum tire clearance 32 mm/28 mm with fenders (actual measured width)
- Front QR: 9x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear QR: 9x130 mm (diameter/frame spacing), bolted rear-axle on internal gear hub models

## ALPENCHALLENGE 01 Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M	L	XL
<b>Rider Height cm</b>	<168	168-180	178-190	>190
<b>Stack</b>	533	571	590	628
<b>Reach</b>	390	406	415	431
<b>Seat Tube (st)</b>	440	485	515	560
<b>Top Tube (tt')</b>	547	575	590	617
<b>Head Tube (ht)</b>	100	140	160	200
<b>Seat Angle ° (sa)</b>	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
<b>Head Angle ° (ha)</b>	72	72	72	72
<b>Rear Center (rc)</b>	412	412	412	412
<b>Front Center (fc)</b>	591	620	635	663
<b>Wheelbase (wb)</b>	992	1022	1037	1075
<b>BB Drop (drop)</b>	71	71	71	71
<b>Fork Length (fl)</b>	400	400	400	400
<b>Fork Rake (fr)</b>	45	45	45	45
<b>Trail</b>	63	63	63	63
<b>Crank Length</b>	170	170	175	175
<b>Stem Length</b>	80	80	90	90
<b>Stem Angle ° (Version Belt Drive)</b>	-5	-5	-5	-5
<b>Stem Angle ° (Version Chain Drive)</b>	±8	±8	±8	±8
<b>Bar Width (Version Belt Drive)</b>	620	620	620	620
<b>Bar Width (Version Chain Drive)</b>	600	600	600	600
<b>Bar Rise</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>Bar Sweep°</b>	9	9	9	9
<b>Seatpost Length</b>	350	350	350	350
<b>Seatpost Offset</b>	10	10	10	15
<b>Seatpost Drop</b>				
<b>Standover Height</b>	724	767	787	828

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index

## ALPENCHALLENGE 01 ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Alpenchallenge 01 Premium Aluminium, Belt Drive <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Triple-butted, hydroformed aluminium</li> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• Eccentric bottom bracket</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Alpenchallenge 01 Carbon
<b>Seatpost</b>	Lightskin with Integrated Lights
<b>Handlebar</b>	Lightskin with Integrated Lights
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01 Stem
<b>Saddle</b>	Selle Royal Vivo
<b>Gears</b>	1x8
<b>Crankset</b>	Gates CenterTrack CDN-S-150, 55T
<b>Cassette</b>	Gates CDX-CT SureFit, 24T
<b>Chain</b>	Belt, Gates CDN-CT 115

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Alfine 8, Rapidfire Plus
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano MT400 / RT30 Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	SR500
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-M4050 / Shimano Alfine 8
<b>Tires</b>	Continental Contact Speed, 28 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Metallic Anthracite
<b>Weight</b>	11.34 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	32 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Integrated LED Lights</li> <li>• Full Coverage Curana Fenders</li> <li>• Kickstand</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
S	30000460
M	30000461
L	30000462
XL	30000463

## ALPENCHALLENGE 01 TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Alpenchallenge 01 Premium Aluminium <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Triple-butted, hydroformed aluminium</li> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Alpenchallenge 01 Carbon
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC LSP 02
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC LSB 02
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01 Stem
<b>Saddle</b>	Selle Royal Vivo
<b>Gears</b>	2x10
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano GRX RX600, 46/30T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano HG500, 11-34T
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano HG-601

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano GRX RX810
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano GRX RX810
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano RS700, Rapidfire Plus
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano MT400 / RT30 Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	SR500
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Formula CL
<b>Tires</b>	Continental Contact Speed, 28 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Ash Grey
<b>Weight</b>	9.78 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	32 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	

Size	SKU TW
S	30000464
M	30000465
L	30000466
XL	30000467

## ALPENCHALLENGE 01 THREE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Alpenchallenge 01 Premium Aluminium • Triple-buttet, hydroformed aluminium • Internal cable routing
<b>Fork</b>	Alpenchallenge 01 Carbon
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC LSP 02
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC LSB 02
<b>Stem</b>	BMC MSM01 Stem
<b>Saddle</b>	Selle Royal Vivo
<b>Gears</b>	1x11
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM APEX1, 40T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM APEX1, 11-42T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM PC-1110

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM APEX1 Long Cage
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM APEX1
<b>Brakes</b>	SRAM Level, G2 Cleansweep Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	SR500
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Formula DC
<b>Tires</b>	Continental Contact Speed, 28 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Ochre
<b>Weight</b>	10.68 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	32 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	110 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	• Full Coverage Curana Fenders • Kickstand

Size	SKU TW	SKU EU
S	30000468	0
M	30000469	0
L	30000470	0
XL	30000471	0

## ALPENCHALLENGE Frame Details

### Frameset

- Alpenchallenge aluminium frame
- Alpenchallenge aluminium fork
- BMC LSP03 seatpost

### Sizes

S, M, L, XL

### Cockpit

#### RSM01 Stem with LSB03 Bar

- Classic stem and flat bar combination
- Handlebar width: 600 mm (LSB03)
- RSM01 stem angle:  $\pm 8^\circ$

### Technical Details

- Hidden fender mounts
- Kickstand mount
- Rack mounts
- ASTM level 2\*\*

### Compatibility

#### Frame, Fork and Seatpost

- Round steerer fork with 1-1/8" to 1-1/2" taper, post mount disc brake
- Seatpost: 31.6 mm
- BSA threaded/eccentric bottom bracket on belt drive models

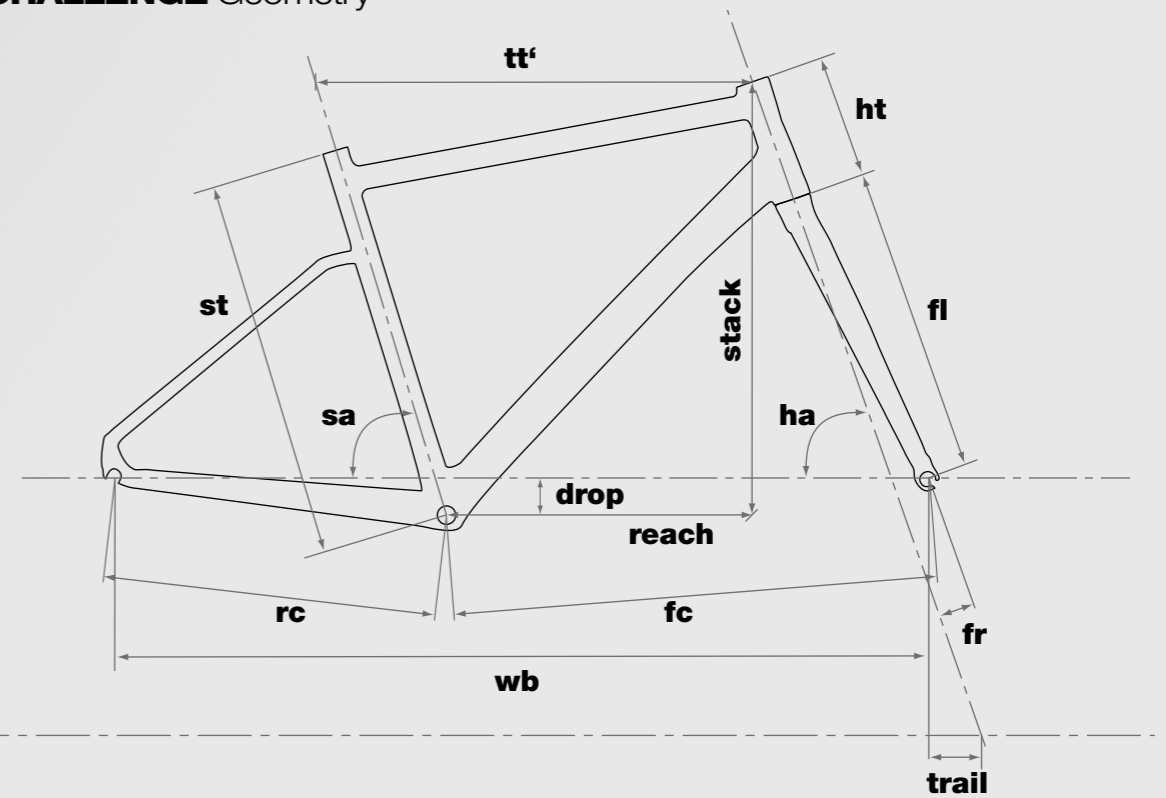
#### Brakes

- Front brake: post mount, 160 mm rotors
- Rear brake: post mount, 160 mm rotors

#### Wheels and Axles

- Maximum tire clearance 37 mm/35 mm with fenders (actual measured width)
- Front QR: 9x100 mm (diameter/frame spacing)
- Rear QR: 9x130 mm (diameter/frame spacing), bolted rear-axle on internal gear hub models

## ALPENCHALLENGE Geometry



Unless otherwise indicated, all measurements are given in mm.

Size	S	M	L	XL
Rider Height cm	<168	168-180	178-190	>190
Stack	530	571	591	630
Reach	390	405	415	430
Seat Tube (st)	440	510	560	610
Top Tube (tt')	552	585	601	634
Head Tube (ht)	122	165	187	228
Seat Angle ° (sa)	73	72.5	72.5	72
Head Angle ° (ha)	71	71	71	71
Rear Center (rc)	436	436	436	436
Front Center (fc)	608	637	654	682
Wheelbase (wb)	1039	1068	1085	1113
BB Drop (drop)	50	50	50	50
Fork Length (fl)	405	405	405	405
Fork Rake (fr)	48	48	48	48
Trail	68	68	68	68
Crank Length (Version Belt Drive)	170	170	170	170
Crank Length (Version Chain Drive)	170	170	175	175
Stem Length	90	90	100	100
Stem Angle °	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$	$\pm 8$
Bar Width	600	600	600	600
Bar Rise	0	0	0	0
Bar Sweep °	9	9	9	9
Seatpost Length	350	350	350	350
Seatpost Offset	15	15	15	15
Seatpost Drop				
Standover Height	740	797	828	863

### Notes

\*Weight for the lightest finish, including complete hardware with size M frames

\*\*More info on ASTM classification in the index



## ALPENCHALLENGE ONE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Alpenchallenge Aluminium, Belt Drive <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hydroformed aluminium</li> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> <li>• Eccentric bottom bracket</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Alpenchallenge Aluminium
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC LSP 03
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC LSB 03
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Selle Royal Vivo
<b>Gears</b>	1x8
<b>Crankset</b>	Gates CenterTrack CDN-S-150, 55T
<b>Cassette</b>	Gates CDX-CT SureFit, 24T
<b>Chain</b>	Belt, Gates CDN-CT 115

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Alfine 8, Rapidfire Plus
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano MT500 / RT54 Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	PFR300
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-M4050 / Shimano Alfine 8
<b>Tires</b>	Continental Contact Speed, 35 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Red Amber
<b>Weight</b>	12.48 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	37 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full Coverage Fenders</li> <li>• Kickstand</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
S	30000472
M	30000473
L	30000474
XL	30000475

## ALPENCHALLENGE TWO

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Alpenchallenge Aluminium <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hydroformed aluminium</li> <li>• Internal cable routing</li> </ul>
<b>Fork</b>	Alpenchallenge Aluminium
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC LSP 03
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC LSB 03
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Selle Royal Vivo
<b>Gears</b>	1x11
<b>Crankset</b>	SRAM APEX1, 40T
<b>Cassette</b>	SRAM APEX1, 11-42T
<b>Chain</b>	SRAM PC-1110

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	-
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	SRAM APEX1
<b>Shifters</b>	SRAM APEX1
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano MT200 / RT30 Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	PFR300
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-TX505
<b>Tires</b>	Continental Contact Speed, 35 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Bronze
<b>Weight</b>	11.68 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	37 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full Coverage Fenders</li> <li>• Kickstand</li> </ul>

Size	SKU TW
S	30000476
M	30000477
L	30000478
XL	30000479

## ALPENCHALLENGE THREE

Play Video



<b>Frame</b>	Alpenchallenge Aluminium • Hydroformed aluminium • Internal cable routing
<b>Fork</b>	Alpenchallenge Aluminium
<b>Seatpost</b>	BMC LSP 03
<b>Handlebar</b>	BMC LSB 03
<b>Stem</b>	BMC RSM01
<b>Saddle</b>	Selle Royal Vivo
<b>Gears</b>	2x9
<b>Crankset</b>	Shimano Sora, 50-34T
<b>Cassette</b>	Shimano HG200, 11-32
<b>Chain</b>	Shimano CH-HG53

<b>Front Derailleur</b>	Shimano Sora
<b>Rear Derailleur</b>	Shimano Sora
<b>Shifters</b>	Shimano Sora, Rapidfire Plus
<b>Brakes</b>	Shimano MT200 / RT30 Rotors (160/160)
<b>Rims</b>	PFR300
<b>Hubs (F/R)</b>	Shimano HB-TX505
<b>Tires</b>	Continental Contact Speed, 35 mm
<b>Sizes</b>	S, M, L, XL
<b>Colour</b>	Metallic Anthracite
<b>Weight</b>	11.44 kg
<b>Tire Clearance</b>	37 mm
<b>ASTM Classification</b>	Level 2
<b>Weight Limit</b>	120 kg
<b>Additional Equipment</b>	Kickstand

Size	SKU TW
S	30000480
M	30000481
L	30000482
XL	30000483

# Spare Parts

## SPARE PARTS INDEX

### FIT COMPONENTS

**TEAMMACHINE** SLR01

**TEAMMACHINE** SLR

**TEAMMACHINE** SLR EDITION

**TEAMMACHINE** ALR DISC

**TEAMMACHINE** ALR

**ROADMACHINE** 01

**ROADMACHINE**

**ROADMACHINE** X

**URS** 01 / **URS**

**TIMEMACHINE** 01 ROAD

**CARBON COCKPIT**

**ICS2 STEM & HANDLEBAR**

**ICS1 & ICS0° STEM**

**ICS AERO STEM & HANDLEBAR**

**TIMEMACHINE** 01 DISC

**TIMEMACHINE** 01 V-COCKPIT

**TIMEMACHINE** 01 FLAT COCKPIT

**TIMEMACHINE**

**TRACKMACHINE** 01

**TRACKMACHINE** AL

**TWOSTROKE** 01

**TWOSTROKE** AL

**BLAST** 27

**BLAST** 24 & 20

**FOURSTROKE** 01

**FOURSTROKE** 01 SUSPENSION PARTS

**SPEEDFOX**

**SPEEDFOX** AL

**SPEEDFOX** SUSPENSION PARTS

**ALPENCHALLENGE** 01 IGH (INTERNAL GEARS)

**ALPENCHALLENGE** IGH

**ALPENCHALLENGE** 01

**ALPENCHALLENGE**

**WHEELS AND HUBS**

## FIT COMPONENTS

ROAD			
	Description	Article No.	Compatible with
Stems	Road Stem ICS01, -12.5 °, 90 mm	300881	flat steerer fork
	Road Stem ICS01, -12.5 °, 100 mm	300882	
	Road Stem ICS01, -12.5 °, 110 mm	300883	
	Road Stem ICS01, -12.5 °, 120 mm	300884	
	Road Stem ICS01, -12.5 °, 130 mm	300885	
	Road Stem ICS01, 0 °, 55 mm	302083 008110	flat steerer fork
	Road Stem ICS01, 0 °, 70 mm	302083 008109	
	Road Stem ICS01, 0 °, 80 mm	302083 008111	
	Road Stem ICS01, 0 °, 90 mm	302083 008112	
	Road Stem ICS01, 0 °, 100 mm	302083 008108	
	Garmin/Go-Pro ICS01 Stem mount set	301007	ICS01 Stem
	Garmin ICS01 Stem mount set Alloy – long version	302189	
	Road Stem ICS01 AERO, -15 °, Fit 100 mm	301704 006915	flat steerer fork and Road Aero Handlebar
	Road Stem ICS01 AERO, -15 °, Fit 110 mm	301704 006916	
	Road Stem ICS01 AERO, -15 °, Fit 120 mm	301704 006917	
	Road Stem ICS01 AERO, -15 °, Fit 130 mm	301704 006918	
	Garmin/Go-Pro ICS01 AERO Stem mount set	301703	ICS01 Aero Stem
	Road Stem RSM01, -8 °, 90 mm	301127	round steerer fork
	Road Stem RSM01, -8 °, 100 mm	301128	
	Road Stem RSM01, -8 °, 110 mm	301129	
Road Stem RSM01, -8 °, 120 mm	301130		
Topcones	Timemachine Road 01 topcone high (27 mm)	301705	Timemachine Road 01
	Timemachine Road 01 topcone low (12 mm)	301706	
	Topcone ICS high (32 mm)	302084	Teamachine SLR01, Roadmachine 01 (MY20), URS, Alpenchallenge AMP
	Roadmachine 01 topcone high (38 mm)	300712	Roadmachine 01 (MY17-MY19)
	Roadmachine 01 topcone low (18 mm)	300713	
	Roadmachine 02 topcone high (38 mm)	300717	Roadmachine 02 (MY17-MY19)
	Roadmachine 02 topcone low (18 mm)	300718	



Road Stem ICS01



Garmin/Go-Pro ICS01 Stem mount set



Road Stem ICS01 AERO



Road Stem RSM01



Timemachine Road 01 topcone high &amp; low

ROAD				
	Description	Article No.	Compatible with	
Handlebars	Timemachine 01 V-Cockpit	300886	Timemachine 01	
	Timemachine 01 Flat-Cockpit	300887	Timemachine 01	
	Timemachine 01 V-Cockpit, angle brackets 10° left/right	301687	Timemachine 01	
	Road Carbon Handlebar RCB01, 400 mm stealth (117 mm Drop, 77 mm Reach)	301707 006919	Compatible with any 31.8mm stem, cable routing optimized for ICS stem.	
	Road Carbon Handlebar RCB01, 420 mm stealth (117 mm Drop, 77 mm Reach)	301707 006920		
	Road Carbon Handlebar RCB01, 440 mm stealth (117 mm Drop, 77 mm Reach)	301707 006921		
	Road Aero Carbon Handlebar ICS AERO, 400 mm stealth (122 mm Drop, 66 mm Reach)	301708 006922	ICS01 Aero Stem	
	Road Aero Carbon Handlebar ICS AERO, 420 mm stealth (122 mm Drop, 66 mm Reach)	301708 006923		
	Road Aero Carbon Handlebar ICS AERO, 440 mm stealth (122 mm Drop, 66 mm Reach)	301708 006924		
	Road Aero Carbon Handlebar ICS AERO TEAM, 400 mm stealth (126 mm Drop, 80 mm Reach)	302081 008105	ICS01 Aero Stem	
Road Aero Carbon Handlebar ICS AERO TEAM, 420 mm stealth (126 mm Drop, 80 mm Reach)	302081 008106			
Road Aero Carbon Handlebar ICS AERO TEAM, 440 mm stealth (126 mm Drop, 80 mm Reach)	302081 008107			
Seatposts	Aero Seatpost Timemachine 01/02	300811	Timemachine 01, 02	
	Aero Seatpost Timemachine Road 01, multiposition offset, 270 mm	301640	Timemachine Road	
	D-Shape Seatpost Teammachine SLR, 0 mm offset, 320mm Length	301896	Teammachine SLR01, SLR02, ALR01 (Disc/Rim)	
	D-Shape Seatpost Teammachine SLR, 15 mm offset, 270mm Length	301897		
	D-Shape Seatpost Teammachine SLR, 30 mm offset, 320mm Length	301898		
	D-Shape Seatpost Roadmachine 01/02, 0 mm offset, 350mm length, stealth	301269	Roadmachine 01/02 (MY17-MY19)	
	D-Shape Seatpost Roadmachine 01/02, 30 mm offset, 310mm length, team	300639		
	D-Shape Seatpost Roadmachine 01/02, 30 mm offset, 310mm Length, stealth	300640		
	D-Shape Seatpost Roadmachine 01/02, 15 mm offset, 250 mm, team	300814		
	D-Shape Seatpost Roadmachine 01/02, 15 mm offset, 250 mm, stealth	300815		
D-Shape Seatpost Roadmachine 01-02/URS 0 mm Offset, 390 mm	302079	Roadmachine 01 MY20, URS		
D-Shape Seatpost Roadmachine 01-02/URS 15mm Offset, 390 mm	302080			
"D-fender" mudguard	302085	SP 302079 / 302080		
Accessories	Timemachine rear box	301172	Timemachine 01/02	
	Timemachine top tube fuel box	301033	Timemachine 01	
	Aero module (excluding bottles and innerbag)	301709	Timemachine Road 01	
	Innerbag Aero module	301710	Timemachine Road 01	
	Waterbottle Elite Ombra - Timemachine Road edition	301711	Timemachine Road 01	



Timemachine01 V-Cockpit



Timemachine 01 Flat-Cockpit



Timemachine 01 V-Cockpit, angle brackets 10° left/right



Road Carbon Handlebar RCB01



Road Aero Carbon Handlebar ICS AERO



Seatpost Timemachine 01/02



Seatpost Roadmachine 01-02/URS, 0 & 15 mm Offset



Timemachine rear box



Aero module (excluding bottles and innerbag)



Timemachine top tube fuel box



Innerbag Aero module

MTB			
	Description	Article No.	Compatible with
Stem	MTB Stem MSM01, 50 mm, - 5 °, stealth	301713 006925	Fourstroke 01, Agonist 01
	MTB Stem MSM01, 60 mm, - 5 °, stealth	301713 006926	
	MTB Stem MSM01, 70 mm, - 5 °, stealth	301713 006927	
Handlebar	MTB Carbon Flatbar MFB01, 750 mm	301714	
Seatpost	Trailsync Saddle clamp short	301215	Speedfox 01/02 (MY18-MY20)
	Trailsync Saddle clamp long	301248	
	Trailsync dropper post	301660 / 301212 / 301213 / 301214	
	Fourstroke 01 RAD dropper post, S	301738	Fourstroke 01
	Fourstroke 01 RAD dropper post, M, L, XL	301739	
LIFESTYLE			
Fenders	Alpenchallenge AMP City, Fender kit - black, front & rear (int. rear light)	301712	Alpenchallenge AMP City LTD, ONE, TWO, THREE
	Alpenchallenge 01 Fender kit - black, front & rear	218465	Alpenchallenge 01



MTB Stem MSM01



MTB Carbon Flatbar MFB01



Trailsync Saddle clamp short & long



Trailsync dropper post



Fourstroke 01 RAD dropper post



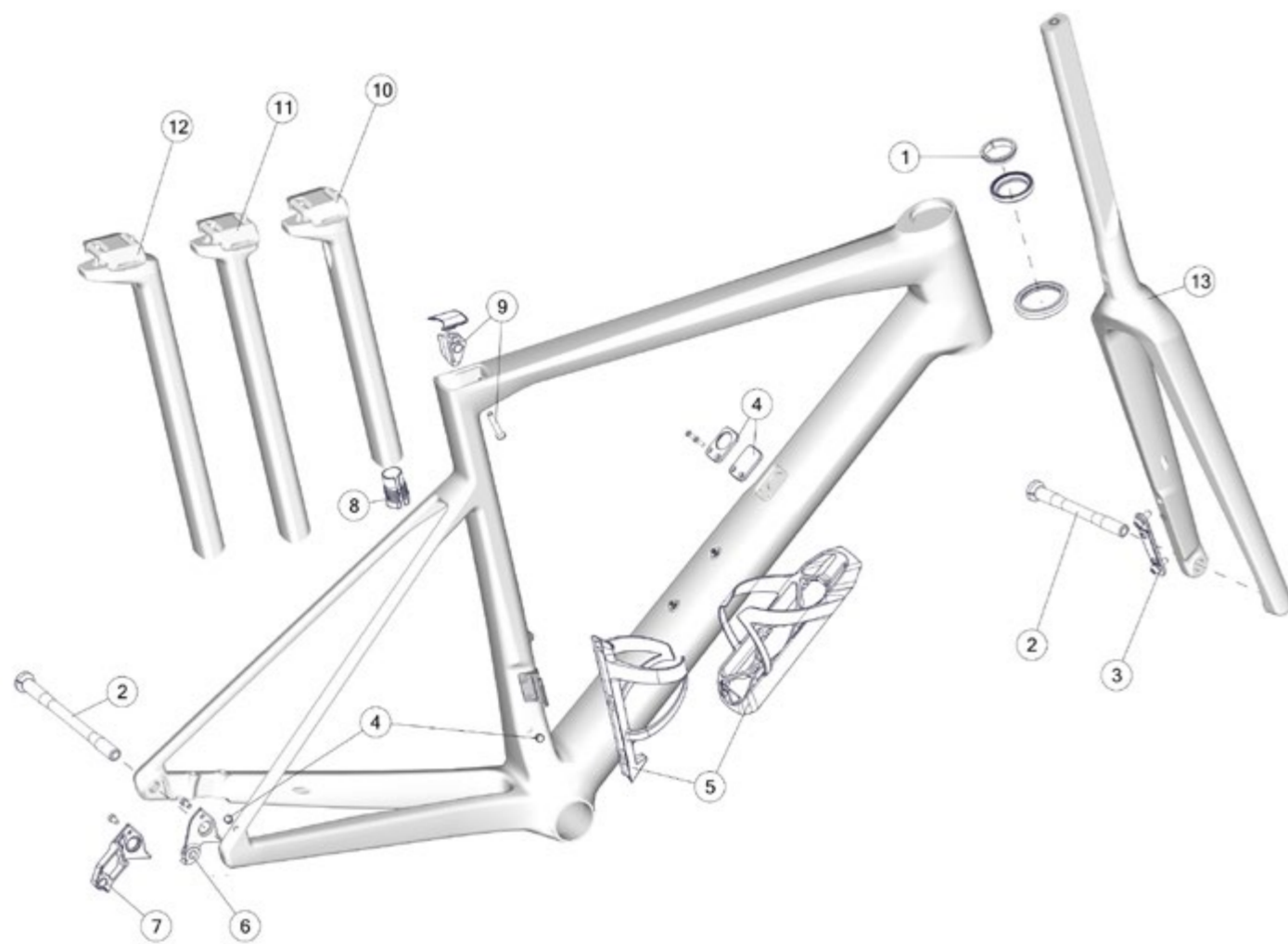
Alpenchallenge 01 Fender kit



Alpenchallenge AMP City Fender kit

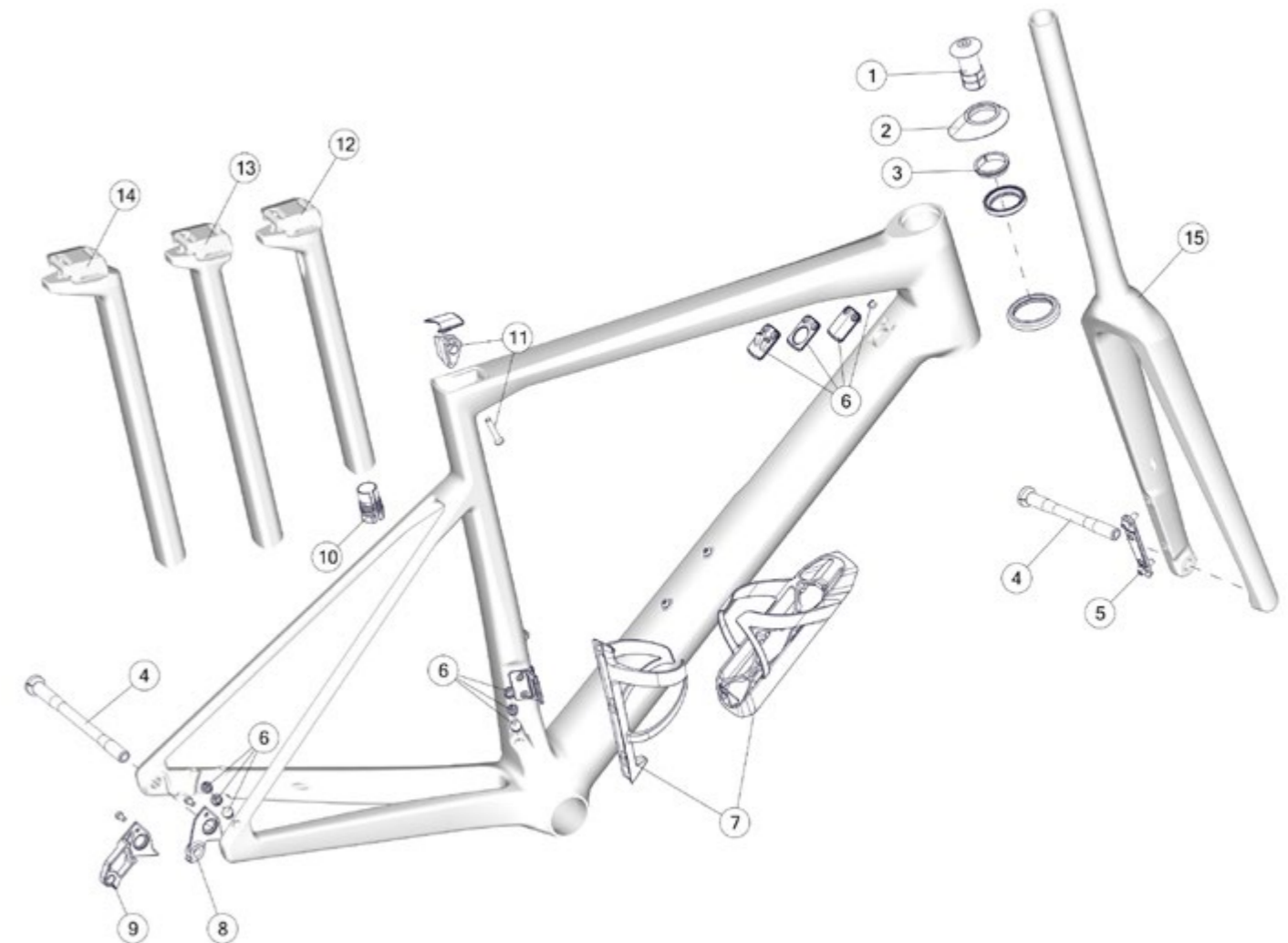
## TEAMMACHINE SLR01

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	30000704	HS-B-13	Headset, w/o top cone →ICS2 stem
2	30000699	Axle Kit #7 Stealth	
3	30000714	BRK MOUNT ADP SLR01/SLR	for 160mm rotor
4	30000705	Cable Guide #26	
5	30000698	Aero Cage Set	
6	30000700	Dropout # 71	Standard (Shimano/Sram/Campa)
7	30000701	Dropout # 72	Direct mount (Shimano only)
8	30000702	SP CMP # 26	incl. Both cover for all frame sizes
9	212500	Internal battery adapter	
10	30000742	SP SLR01 SLR 15mm offset 400mm	standard part
11	30000741	SP SLR01 SLR 0mm offset 400mm	fitting part
12	30000743	SP SLR01 SLR 30mm offset 400mm	fitting part
13	30000612	FK FSTR SLR01 ONE 47-51 MY21	cbn wht red
13	30000613	FK FSTR SLR01 ONE 54-61 MY21	cbn wht red
13	30000614	FK FSTR SLR01 TWO 47-51 MY21	gry wht red
13	30000615	FK FSTR SLR01 TWO 54-61 MY21	gry wht red
13	30000616	FK FSTR SLR01 THREE 47-51 MY21	ora blk cbn
13	30000617	FK FSTR SLR01 THREE 54-61 MY21	ora blk cbn
13	30000618	FK FSTR SLR01 FOUR 47-51 MY21	blu wht cbn
13	30000619	FK FSTR SLR01 FOUR 54-61 MY21	blu wht cbn
13	30000620	FK FSTR SLR01 MOD VAR2 47-51 MY21	pet wht red
13	30000621	FK FSTR SLR01 MOD VAR2 54-61 MY21	pet wht red
13	30000622	FK FSTR SLR01 MOD VAR3 47-51 MY21	grn blk cbn
13	30000623	FK FSTR SLR01 MOD VAR3 54-61 MY21	grn blk cbn



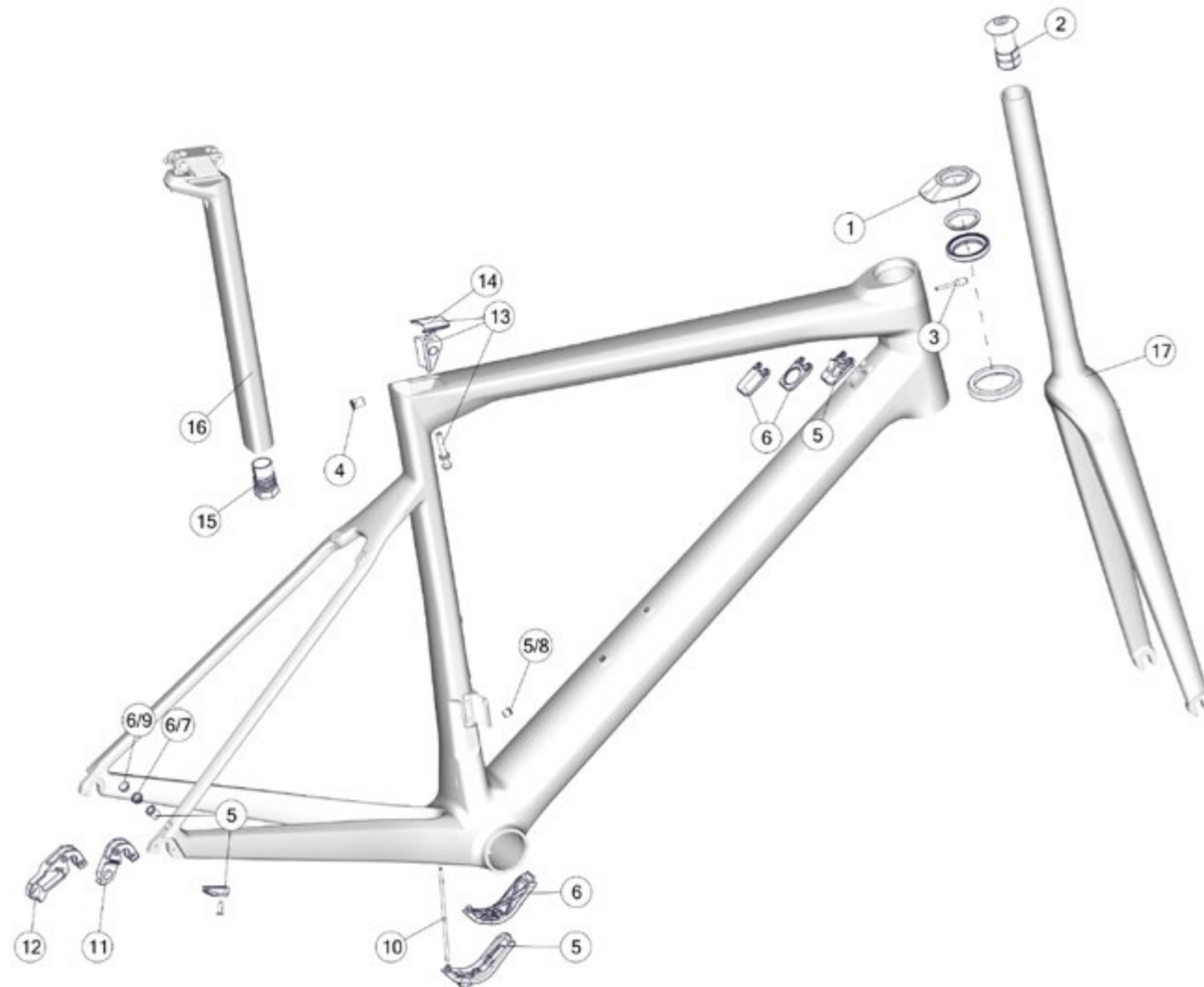
## TEAMMACHINE SLR

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	213682	Expander # 2	
2	30000811	TC Set RSTR	
3	30000704	HS-B-13	Headset w/o top cone
4	30000699	Axle Kit #7 Stealth	
5	30000714	BRK MOUNT ADP SLR01/SLR	
6	30000713	Cable guide #27	for mechanical, Di2 and wireless
8	30000700	Dropout # 71	Standard (Shimano/Sram/Campa)
9	30000701	Dropout # 72	Direct mount (Shimano only)
10	212500	Internal battery adapter	for S/P with foam core
10	219532	Battery adapter, compliance post	for S/P without foam core
11	30000702	SP CMP # 26	incl. Both cover for all frame sizes
12	30000742	SP SLR01/SLR, 15mm offset, 400mm	stealth
13	30000741	SP SLR01/SLR, 0mm offset, 400mm	stealth
14	30000743	SP SLR01/SLR, 30mm offset, 400mm	Stealth
15	30000647	FK SLR ONE 47-51 MY21	iri wht red
15	30000648	FK SLR ONE 54-61 MY21	iri wht red
15	30000649	FK SLR TWO 47-51 MY21	gry blk red
15	30000650	FK SLR TWO 54-61 MY21	gry blk red
15	30000651	FK SLR THREE 47-51 MY21	cbn gol wht
15	30000652	FK SLR THREE 54-61 MY21	cbn gol wht
15	30000653	FK SLR FOUR VAR1 47-51 MY21	red bru blk
15	30000654	FK SLR FOUR VAR1 54-61 MY21	red bru blk
15	30000655	FK SLR FOUR VAR2 47-51 MY21	tur red blk
15	30000656	FK SLR FOUR VAR2 54-61 MY21	tur red blk



## TEAMMACHINE SLR EDITION

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	301148	Headset SLR01/02 MY18	
2	213682	Expander # 2	
3	301104	Ball ferrules	10 pcs/set
3/4	301105	Cable stopper kit # 1	
5	301100	Mechanical kit # 7	
6	301102	Di2 kit # 8	Di2/ Etap
7	213675	Di2 plug kit # 1	10 pcs/set (Shimano Di2)
8	212492	Di2 Plug kit # 3	10 pcs/set (Mech.)
9	301103	Di2 Plug kit # 6	10 pcs/set (SRAM AXS)
10	301149	FD wire liner	10 pcs/set (Mech.)
11	301090	Dropout # 56	Standard (Shimano/Sram)
11	302108	Dropout # 69	12 speed (SRAM AXS)
12	301091	Dropout # 57	Direct mount (Shimano only)
13/14	301098	Seatpost clamp # 21	
14	301270	Seatpost clamp cover kit	3x 47/51, 7x 54-61
15	219532	Battery adapter, compliance post	
16	301897	teammachine seatpost, 15mm offset	Stealth, 330mm
17	302055008027	teammachine SLR02 ONE fork	wht blk cbn



## TEAMMACHINE ALR DISC

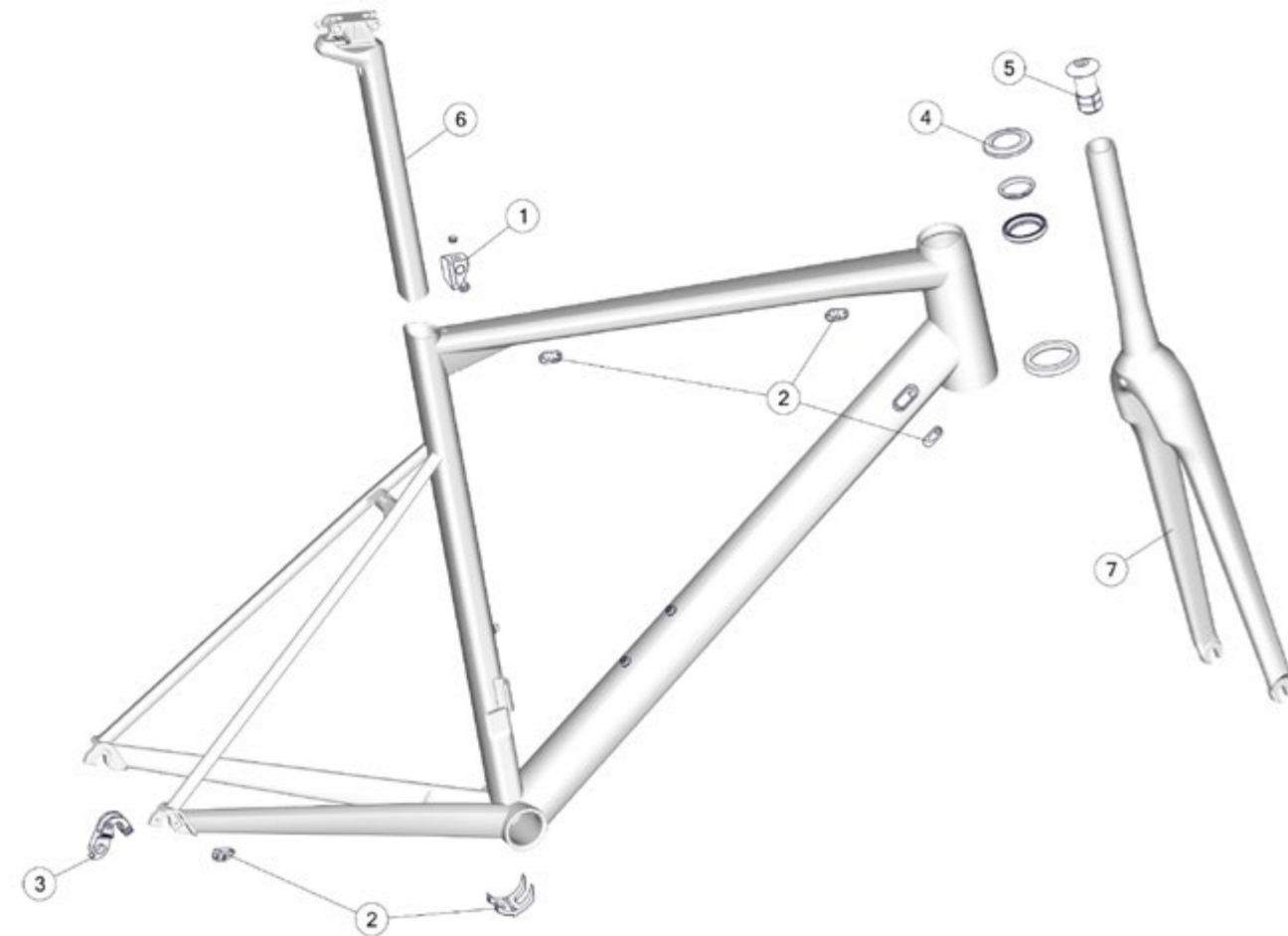
Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	301631	Seatpost clamp #23	Black anodized
2	301665	Cable guide #21	Black
3	300679	Dropout #53	Sandblasted black anodized
4/5	301693	teammachine ALR Headset & Expander	Black
6	301694	Thru axle kit #3	front & rear axle, 12x1mm
7	301897	teammachine seatpost, 15mm offset	Stealth, 330mm
8	30000638	FK ALR Disc ONE MY21	gry bru bru
8	30000639	FK ALR Disc TWO MY21	red blk blk





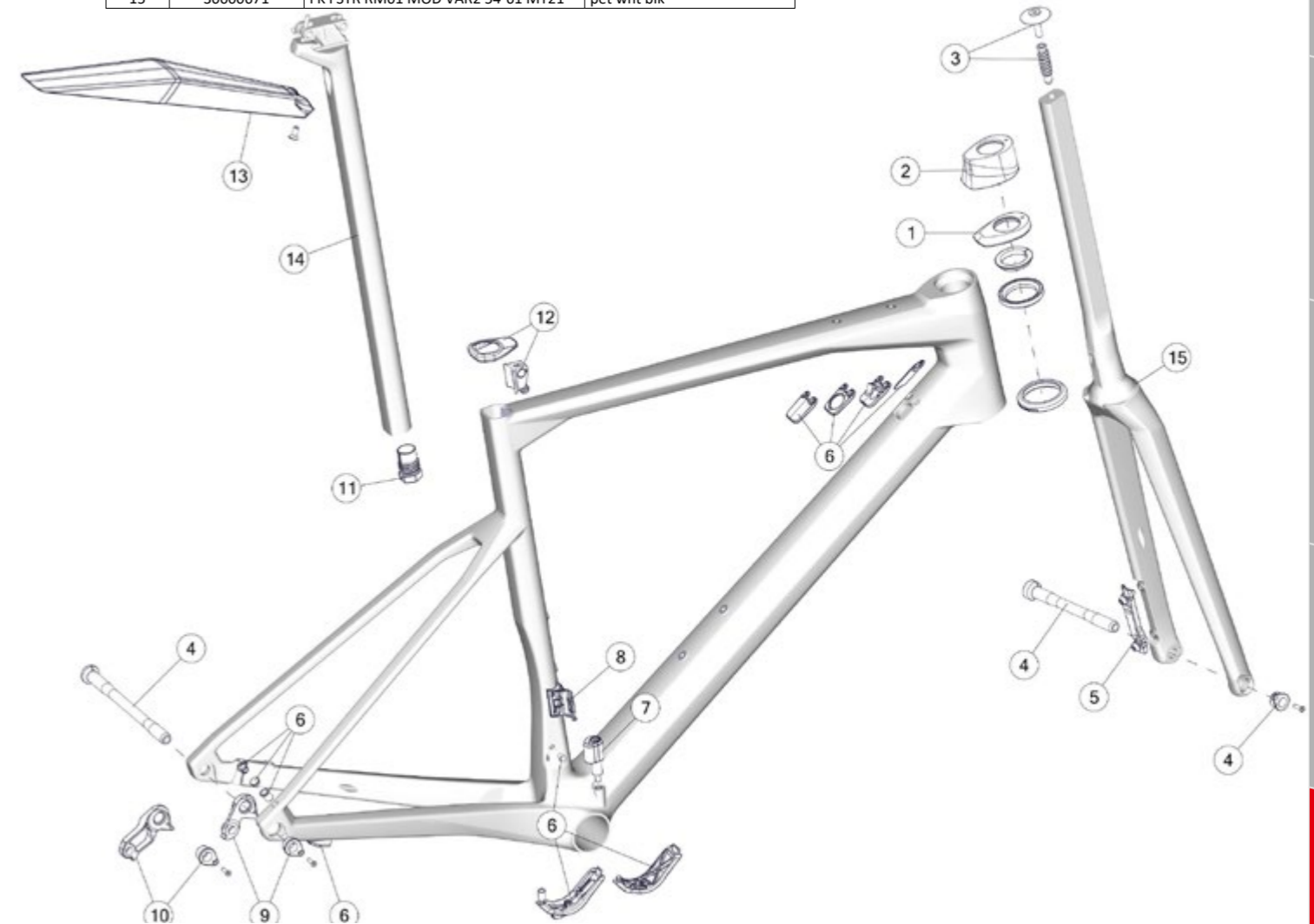
## TEAMMACHINE ALR

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	301631	Seatpost clamp #23	Black anodized
2	301665	Cable guide #21	Black
3	301090	Dropout # 56	Sandblasted black anodized
4/5	301693	teammachine ALR Headset & Expander	Black
6	301897	teammachine seatpost, 15mm offset	Stealth, 330mm
7	30000640	FK ALR ONE MY21	blk gol gol



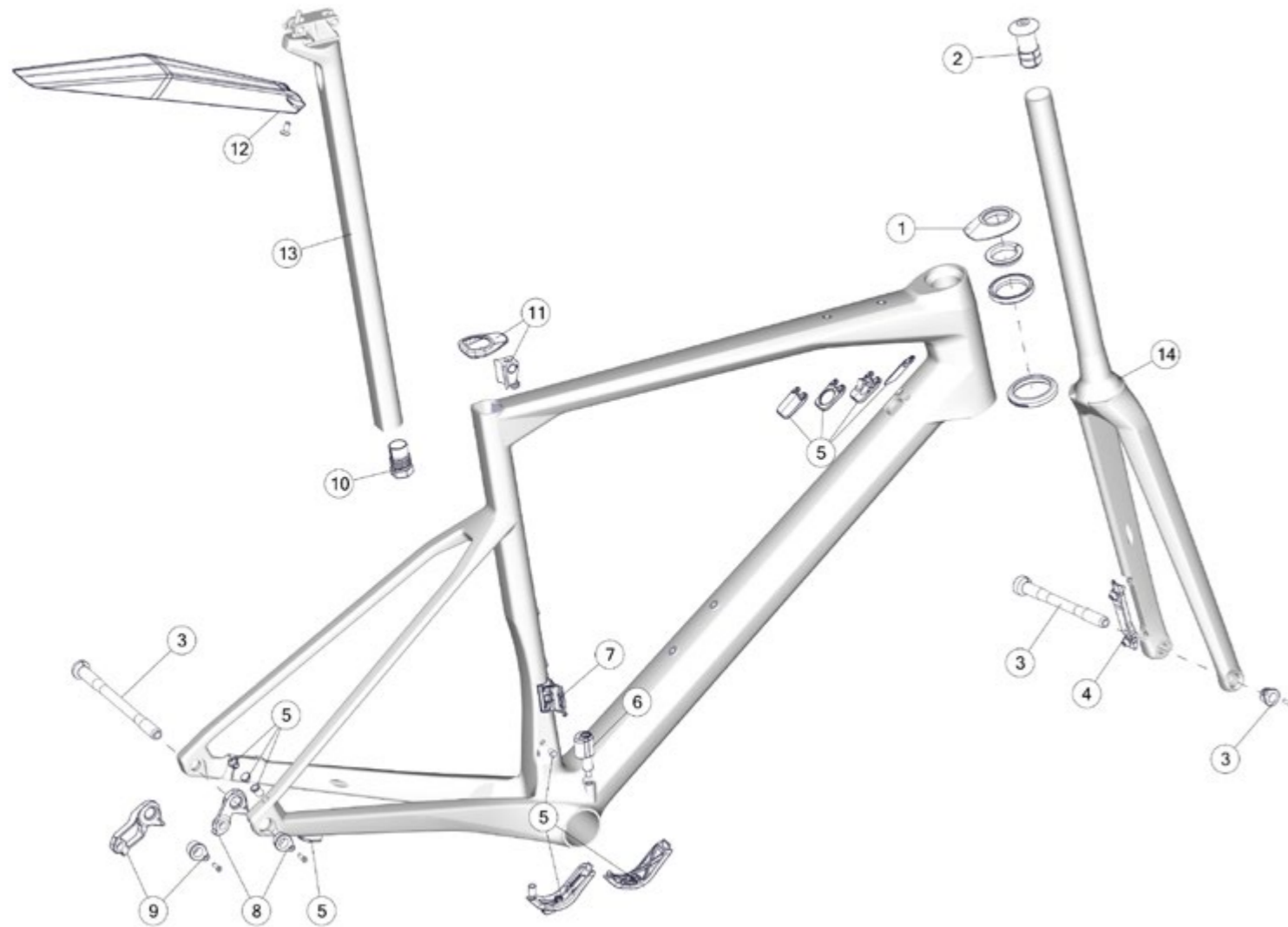
## ROADMACHINE 01

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1+3	302093	Headset Roadmachine (w/low topcone)	
2	302084	Topcone ICS high 32 mm	for flat steerer only
3	300695	ICS Carbon Disc Fork Topcap	
4	301628	Thru axle kit #1	front & rear axle, 12x1mm
5	30000715	BRK MOUNT ADP RM01/RM	black anodised, 160mm rotor
6	302092	Cable guide #23	mechanic/ electronic
7	300715	Roadmachine chainguide	
8	300706	Roadmachine FD hanger	
9	301092	Dropout # 58	Standard (Shimano/Sram)
9	302109	Dropout #70	12 speed (SRAM AXS)
10	301093	Dropout # 59	Direct mount (Shimano only)
11	212500	Internal Battery Adapter	
12	302091	Seatpost clamp #24	
13	302085	D-fender mudguard	
14	302080	Roadmachine 01/URS seatpost	15mm offset, 430mm
15	30000660	FK FSTR RM01 ONE 47-51 MY21	gry blk wht
15	30000661	FK FSTR RM01 ONE 54-61 MY21	gry blk wht
15	30000662	FK FSTR RM01 TWO 47-51 MY21	pet red gry
15	30000663	FK FSTR RM01 TWO 54-61 MY21	pet red gry
15	30000664	FK FSTR RM01 THREE 47-51 MY21	grn blk wht
15	30000665	FK FSTR RM01 THREE 54-61 MY21	grn blk wht
15	30000666	FK FSTR RM01 FOUR 47-51 MY21	cbn ora gry
15	30000667	FK FSTR RM01 FOUR 54-61 MY21	cbn ora gry
15	30000668	FK FSTR RM01 MOD VAR1 47-51 MY21	yel blk sil
15	30000669	FK FSTR RM01 MOD VAR1 54-61 MY21	yel blk sil
15	30000670	FK FSTR RM01 MOD VAR2 47-51 MY21	pet wht blk
15	30000671	FK FSTR RM01 MOD VAR2 54-61 MY21	pet wht blk



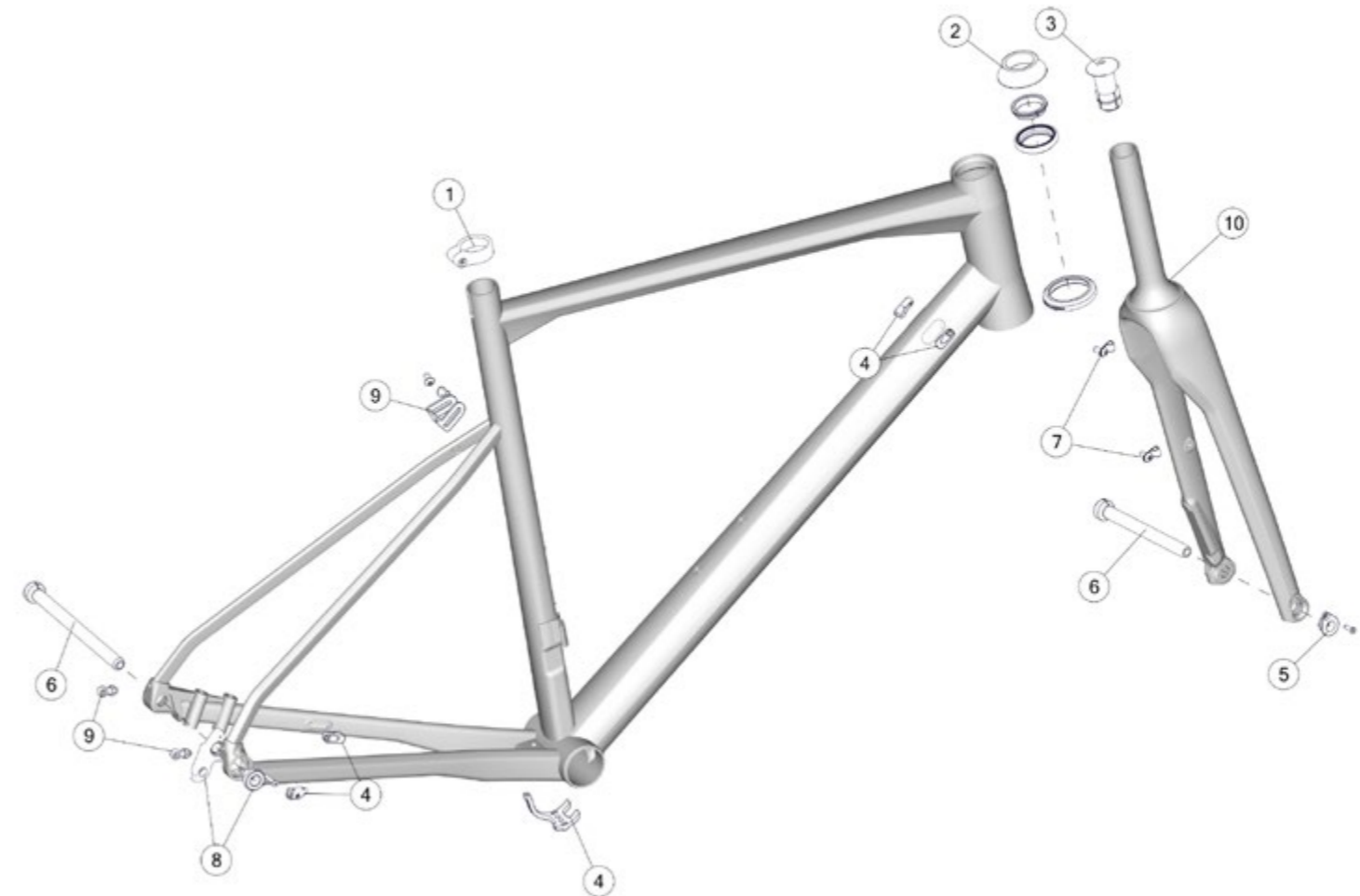
## ROADMACHINE

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1+2	302093	Headset Roadmachine (w/low topcone)	
2	300716	Expander # 4	
3	301628	Thru axle kit #1	front & rear axle, 12x1mm
4	30000715	BRK MOUNT ADP RM01/RM	black anodised, 160mm rotor
5	302092	Cable guide #23	mechanic/ electronic
6	300715	Roadmachine chainguide	
7	300706	Roadmachine FD hanger	
8	301092	Dropout # 58	Standard (Shimano/Sram)
8	302109	Dropout #70	12 speed (SRAM AXS)
9	301093	Dropout # 59	Direct mount (Shimano only)
10	212500	Internal Battery Adapter	
11	302091	Seatpost clamp #24	
12	302085	D-fender mudguard	
13	302080	Roadmachine 01/URS seatpost	15mm offset, 430mm
14	30000672	FK RSTR RM02 ONE 47-51 MY21	amb sil blk
14	30000673	FK RSTR RM02 ONE 54-61 MY21	amb sil blk
14	30000674	FK RSTR RM02 TWO 47-51 MY21	cbn wht red
14	30000675	FK RSTR RM02 TWO 54-61 MY21	cbn wht red
14	30000676	FK RSTR RM02 THREE 47-51 MY21	gry red blk
14	30000677	FK RSTR RM02 THREE 54-61 MY21	gry red blk
14	30000678	FK RSTR RM02 FOUR 47-51 MY21	cbn gry gry
14	30000679	FK RSTR RM02 FOUR 54-61 MY21	cbn gry gry



## ROADMACHINE X

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	300655	Seatpost clamp #20	Black anodised
2	300649	Headset FSA No. 42 / ACB w/out Crown race	Black
3	300683	Expander #5	
4	300681	Cable guide #17	
5	300714	Fork dropout #1	Black anodised
6	301694	Thru axle kit #3	front & rear axle, 12x1mm
7	300686	Front brake cable guide	Black
8	300679	Dropout #53	Black anodised
9	300680	Fender mount RM03	Steel
10	30000643	FK RMX MY21	gry blk blk

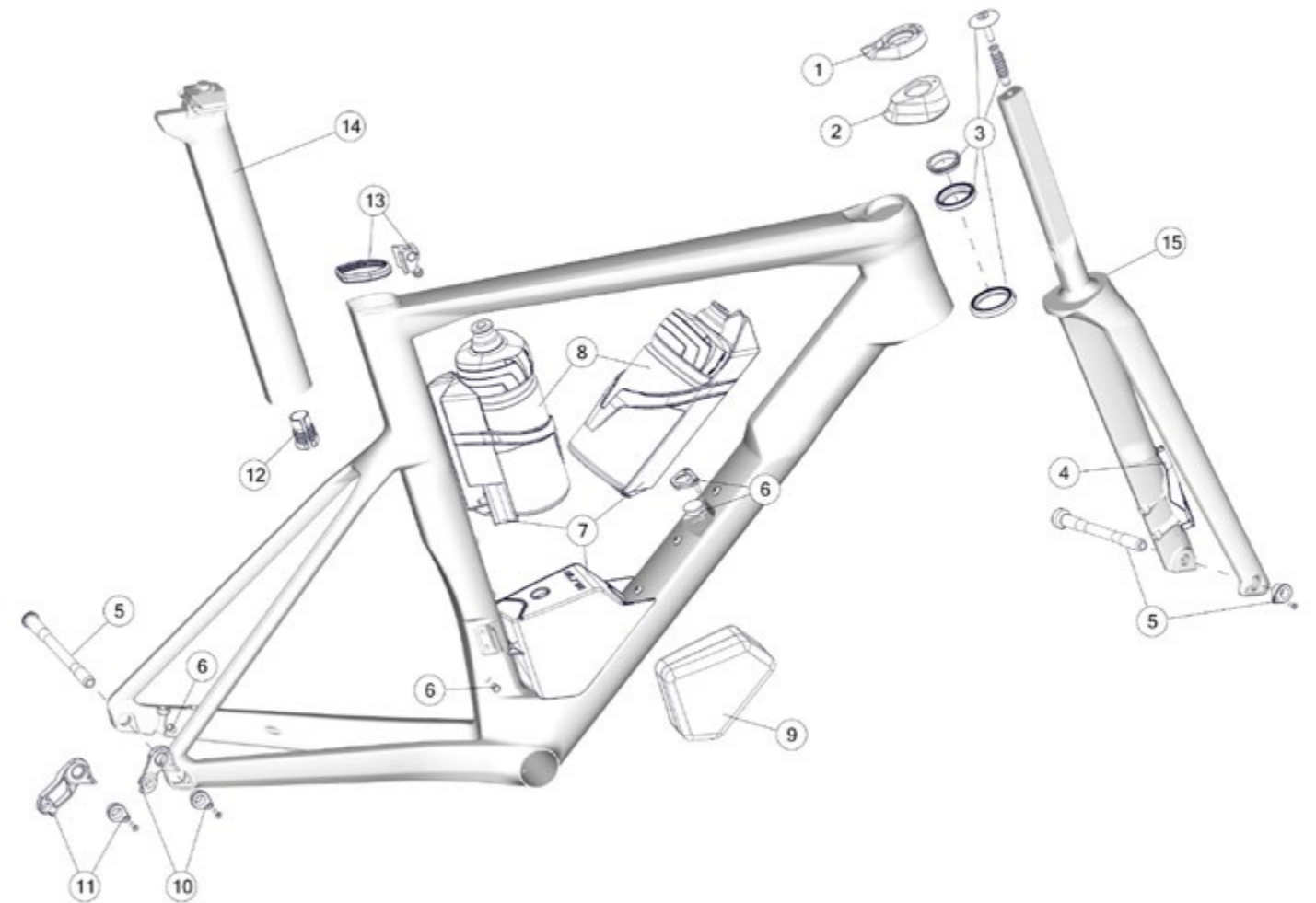
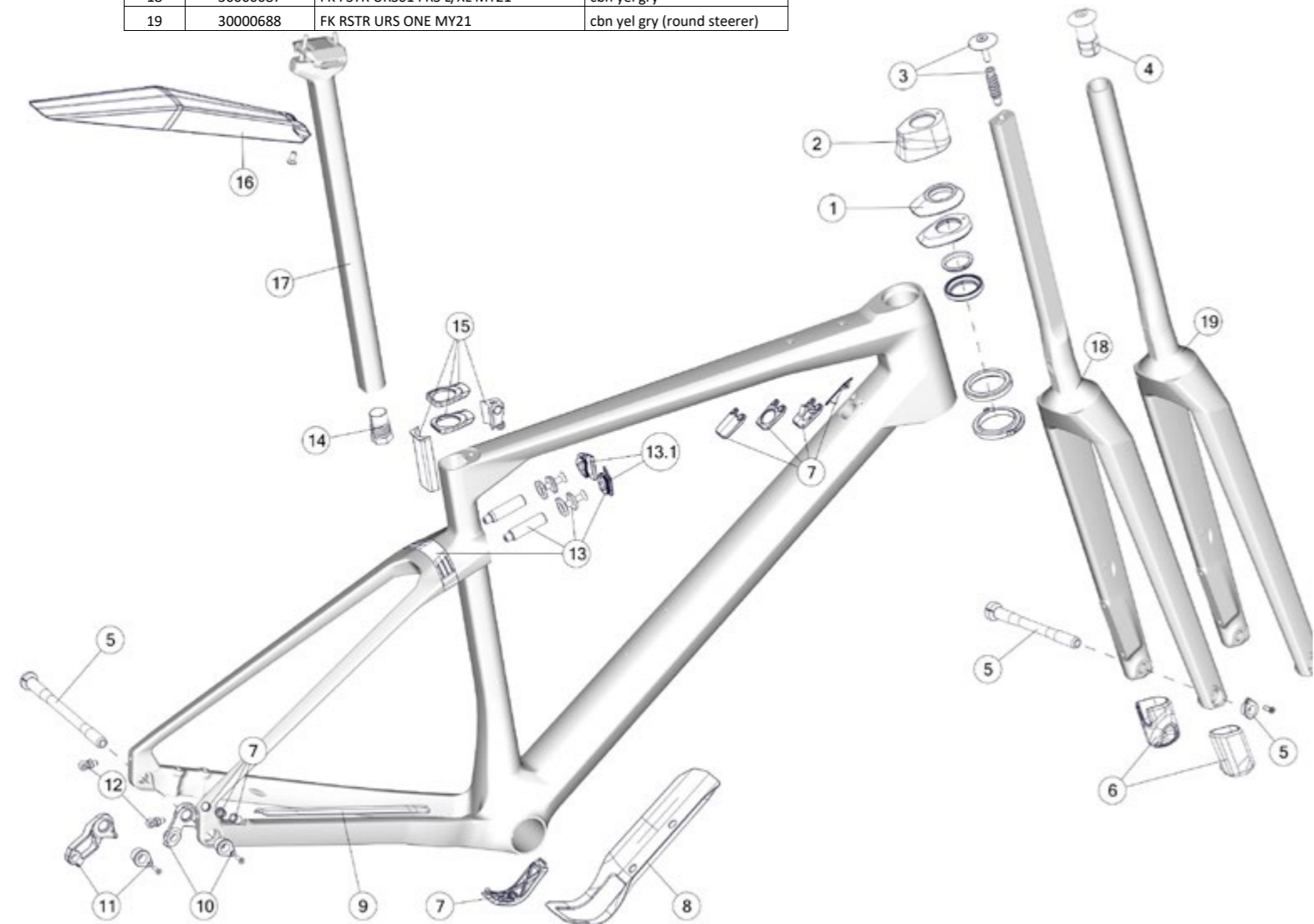


URS 01 / URS

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1+3	302090	Headset URS	for flat and round steerer fork
2	302084	Topcone ICS high 32 mm	for flat steerer only
3	300695	ICS Carbon Disc Fork Topcap	
4	213682	Expander # 2	
5	301628	Thru axle kit #1	front & rear axle, 12x1mm
6	302111	URS Dropout Protector	black rubber
7	302087	Cable guide #24	mechanic/ electronic
8	302089	URS D/T Protector	black rubber
9	302171	URS chainstay protector	black rubber
10	301092	Dropout # 58	Standard (Shimano/Sram)
11	301093	Dropout # 59	Direct mount (Shimano only)
12	216673	Fender mount	Silver
13	302088	URS MTT kit	
13.1	30000879	URS MTT CVR	4 pcs/set
14	212500	Internal Battery Adapter	
15	302086	Seatpost clamp #25	incl. round seatpost adapter
16	302085	D-fender mudguard	
17	302079	Roadmachine 01/URS seatpost	0mm offset, 430mm
18	30000680	FK FSTR URS01 ONE S/M MY21	prp red blk
18	30000681	FK FSTR URS01 ONE L/XL MY21	prp red blk
18	30000682	FK FSTR URS01 TWO S/M MY21	grn blk wht
18	30000683	FK FSTR URS01 TWO L/XL MY21	grn blk wht
18	30000684	FK FSTR URS01 THREE S/M MY21	yel blu bwn
18	30000685	FK FSTR URS01 THREE L/XL MY21	yel blu bwn
18	30000686	FK FSTR URS01 FRS S/M MY21	cbn yel gry
18	30000687	FK FSTR URS01 FRS L/XL MY21	cbn yel gry
19	30000688	FK RSTR URS ONE MY21	cbn yel gry (round steerer)

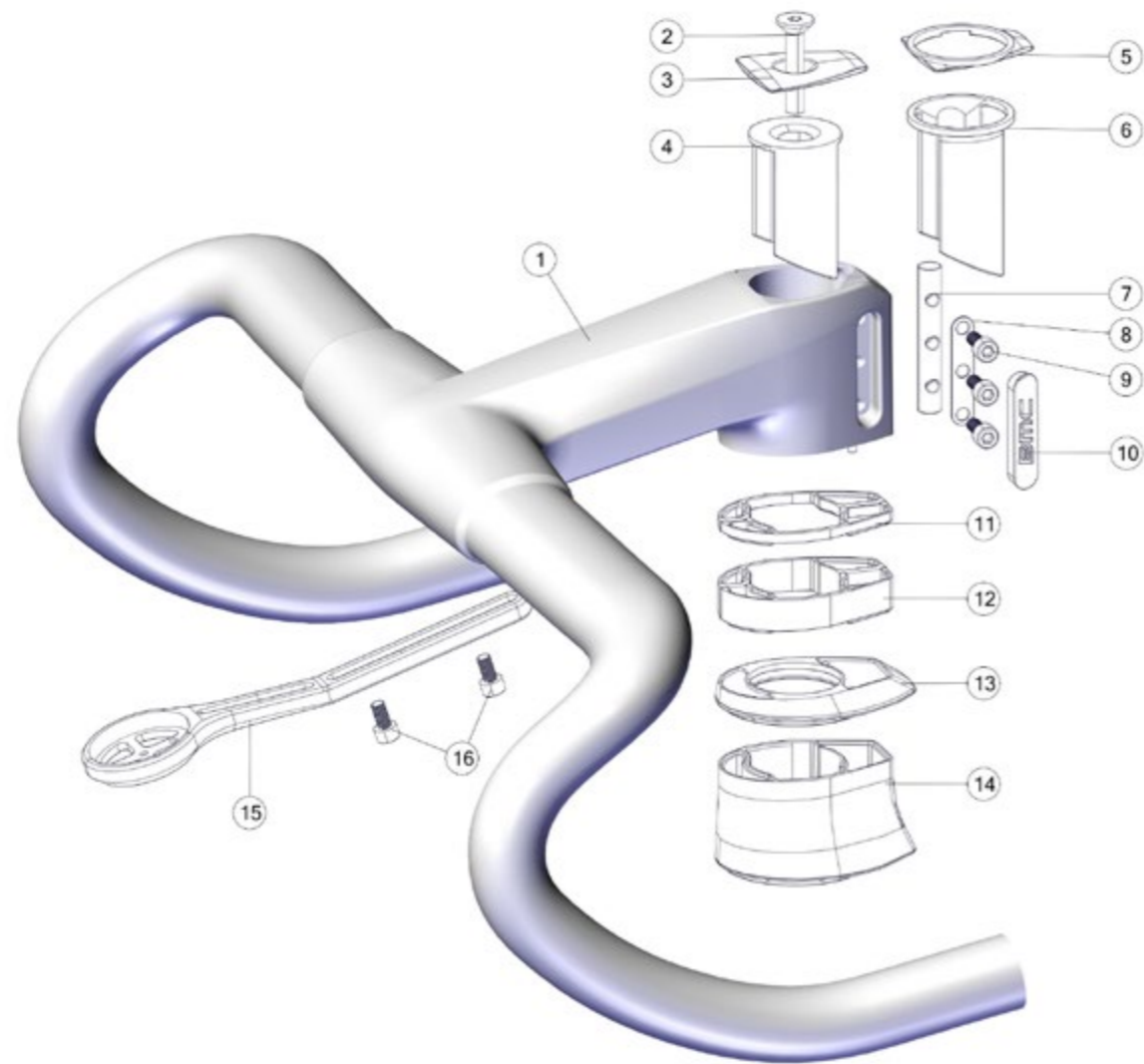
TIMEMACHINE 01 ROAD

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	301706	Timemachine Road 01 topcone low	12mm
2	301705	Timemachine Road 01 topcone high	27mm
3	301635	Timemachine 01 ROAD headset	
4	301639	Timemachine 01 ROAD rotor cover	
5	301628	Thru axle kit #1	front & rear axle, 12x1mm
6	301637	Cable guide #22	
7/8/9	301709	Aero module	
8	301711	Aero module Waterbottle	
9	301710	Aero module Innerbag	
10	301092	Dropout # 58	Standard (Shimano/Sram)
10	302109	Dropout #70	12 speed (SRAM AXS)
11	301093	Dropout # 59	Direct mount (Shimano only)
12	212500	Internal battery adapter	
13	301636	Seatpost clamp #22	
14	301640	timemachine 01 ROAD Seatpost	Adjustable offset, 300mm
15	30000624	FK FSTR TMR01 ONE 47-51 MY21	pet red gol
15	30000625	FK FSTR TMR01 ONE 54-61 MY21	pet red gol
15	30000626	FK FSTR TMR01 TWO 47-51 MY21	cbn wht wht
15	30000627	FK FSTR TMR01 TWO 54-61 MY21	cbn wht wht
15	30000628	FK FSTR TMR01 THREE 47-51 MY21	pet blk cbn
15	30000629	FK FSTR TMR01 THREE 54-61 MY21	pet blk cbn
15	30000630	FK FSTR TMR01 MOD 47-51 MY21	cbn blk blk
15	30000631	FK FSTR TMR01 MOD 54-61 MY21	cbn blk blk



### CARBON COCKPIT

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description	Angle	Drop	Reach
2 to 10	30000709	CKP ICS Carbon Small part kit RED	including self cutting bolt			
15, 16	30000720	COM ICS CBN	for Garmin & Wahoo, incl GO PRO Mount			
11 (2x), 12 (3x), 13, 14	30000723	TC Set ICS2 ICS CBN RED	red top cones and spacers			
1 to 4, 7 to 10	30000726	CKP ICS Carbon 90 400 RED	w/o open top cap and wedge w/o spacers or top cones w/o computer mount		127	67
1 to 4, 7 to 10	30000727	CKP ICS Carbon 100 420 RED			127	67
1 to 4, 7 to 10	30000728	CKP ICS Carbon 110 420 RED			127	67
1 to 4, 7 to 10	30000729	CKP ICS Carbon 120 420 RED			127	67
1 to 4, 7 to 10	30000730	CKP ICS Carbon 110 400 RED TEAM			127	77
1 to 4, 7 to 10	30000731	CKP ICS Carbon 120 400 RED TEAM			127	77
1 to 4, 7 to 10	30000732	CKP ICS Carbon 130 400 RED TEAM			127	77
1 to 4, 7 to 10	30000733	CKP ICS Carbon 140 400 RED TEAM			127	77

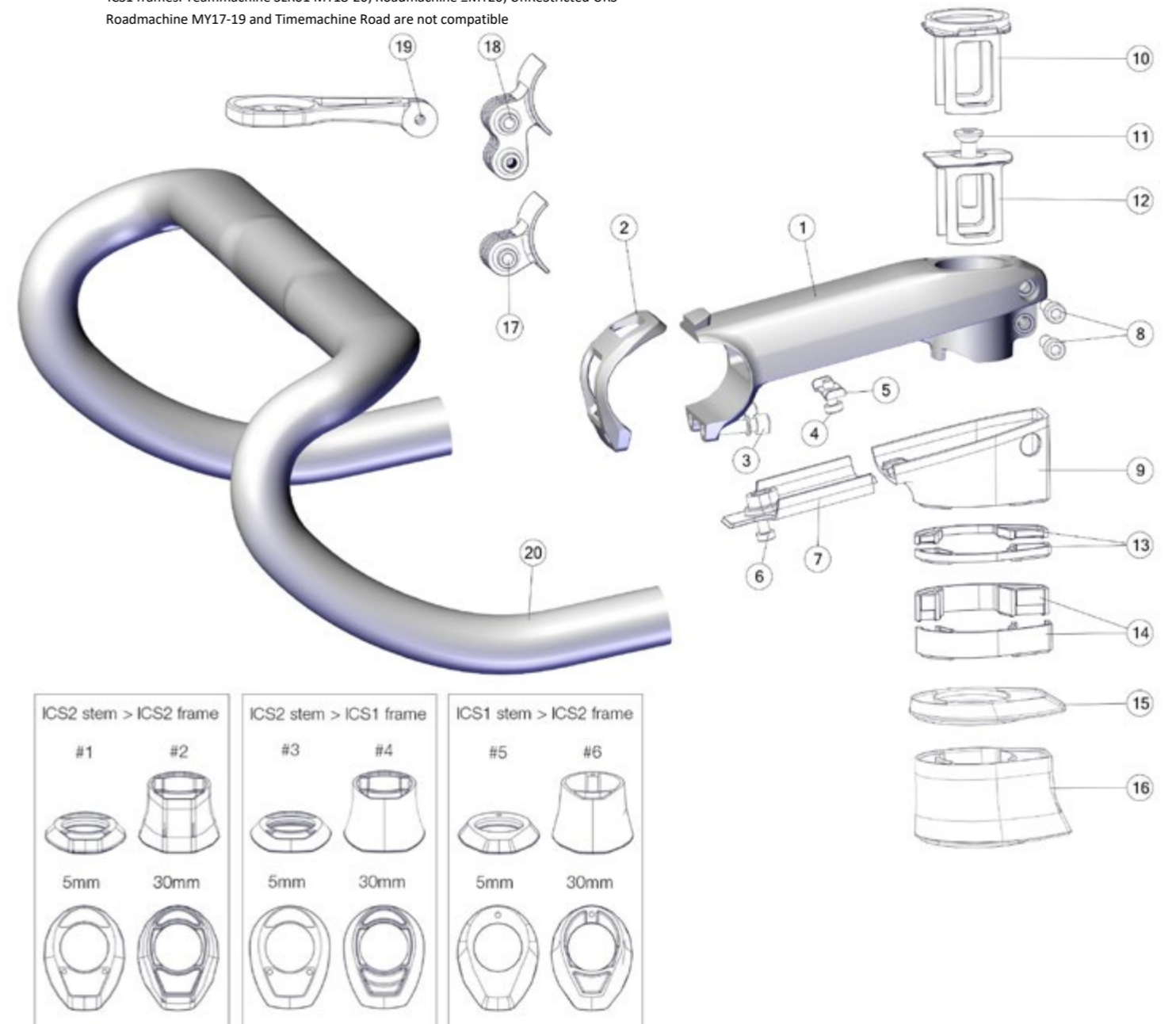


### ICS2 STEM & HANDLEBAR

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description	Angle	Drop	Reach
1 to 12, 13 (1x), 14 (3x)	30000734	ST ICS2 80mm	Top cone not included	-12.5°		
1 to 12, 13 (1x), 14 (3x)	30000735	ST ICS2 90mm	Top cone not included	-12.5°		
1 to 12, 13 (1x), 14 (3x)	30000736	ST ICS2 100mm	Top cone not included	-12.5°		
1 to 12, 13 (1x), 14 (3x)	30000737	ST ICS2 110mm	Top cone not included	-12.5°		
1 to 12, 13 (1x), 14 (3x)	30000738	ST ICS2 120mm	Top cone not included	-12.5°		
1 to 12, 13 (1x), 14 (3x)	30000739	ST ICS2 130mm	Top cone not included	-12.5°		
1 to 12, 13 (1x), 14 (3x)	30000740	ST ICS2 140mm	Top cone not included	-12.5°		
2 to 12	30000708	ICS 2 Small part kit	Cover for all stem length included			
13 (2x), 14 (3x), 15, 16	30000724	TC Set ICS2 ICS CBN BLK	ICS2 stem → ICS2 frame*			
15, 16	30000722	TC Retrofit Set ICS2 ICS CBN BLK	ICS2 stem → ICS1 frame**			
15, 16	30000725	TC Retrofit Set ICS1 ICS AERO BLK	ICS1 stem → ICS2 frame			
17, 18, 19	30000718	ICS1/2 - computer mount	Aluminium			
19	302189	ICS01 Garmin Mount Long Alloy				
20	301707006919	Handlebar RCB01	400mm, stealth		117mm	77mm
20	301707006920	Handlebar RCB01	420mm, stealth, ca. 193g		117mm	77mm
20	301707006921	Handlebar RCB01	440mm, stealth		117mm	77mm

\*ICS2 frames: Teammachine SLR01 MY21

\*\*ICS1 frames: Teammachine SLR01 MY18-20; Roadmachine ≥MY20; UnRestricted URS  
Roadmachine MY17-19 and Timemachine Road are not compatible



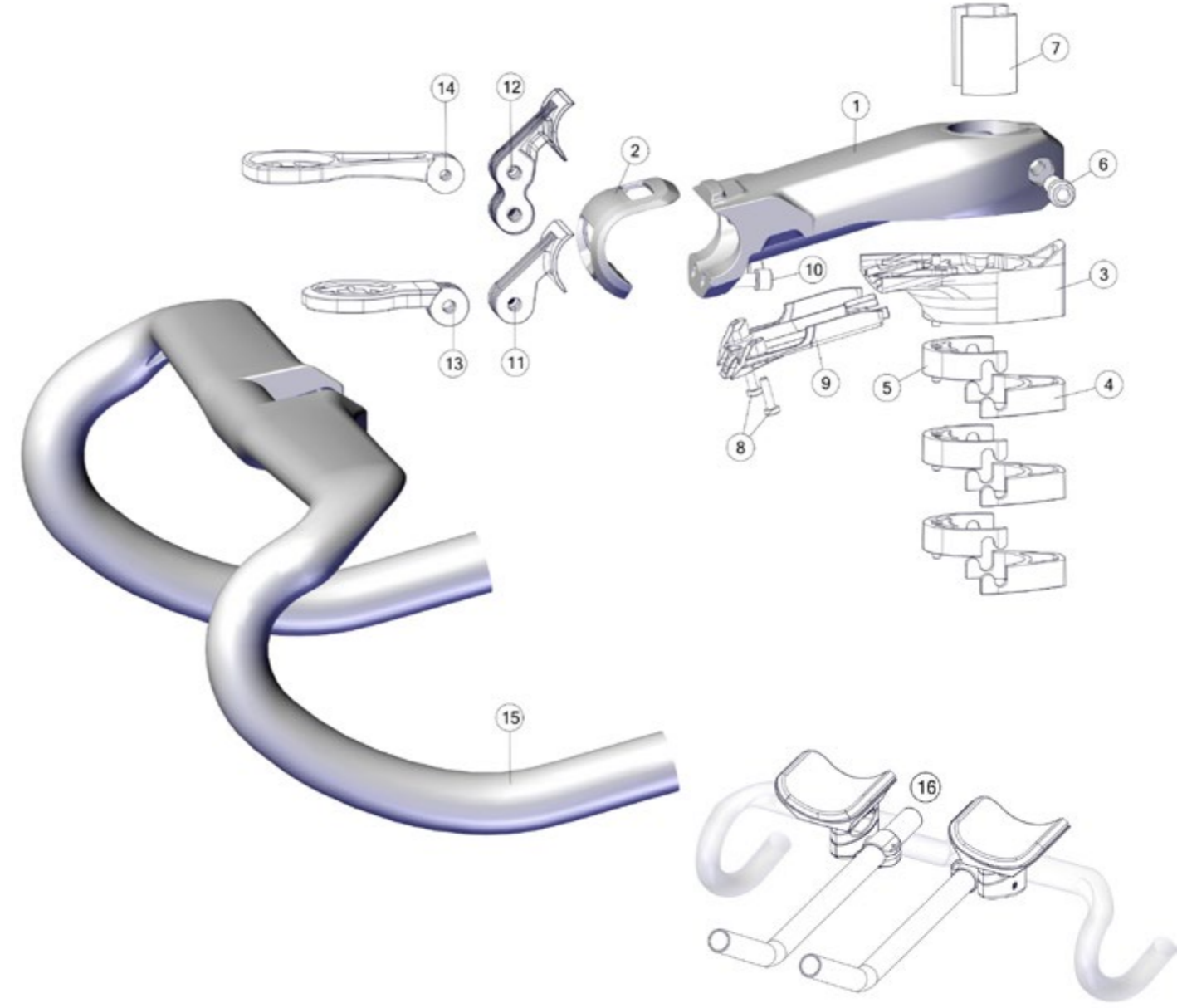
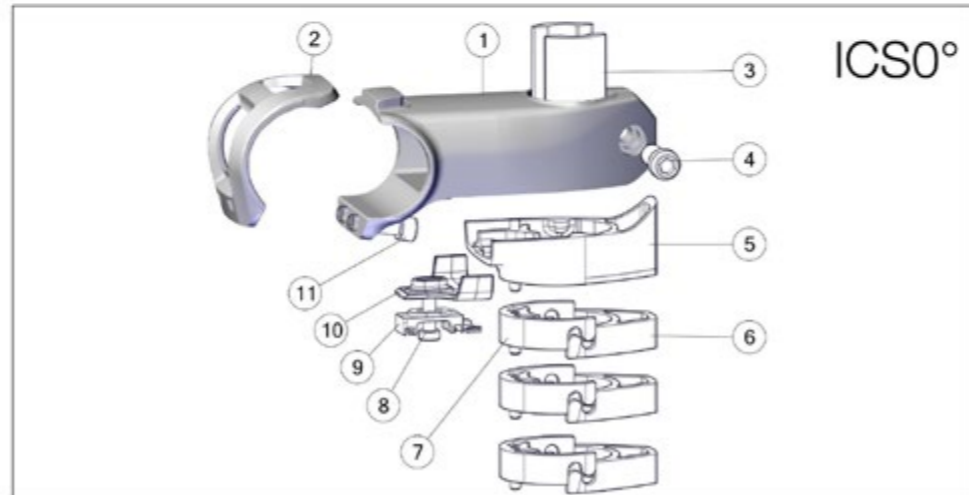
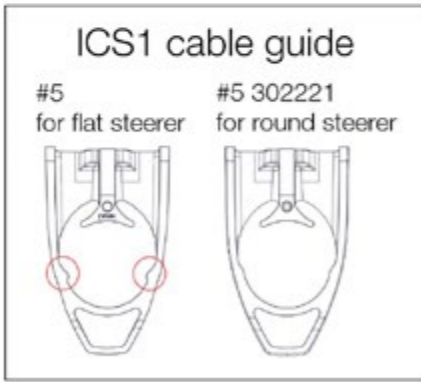
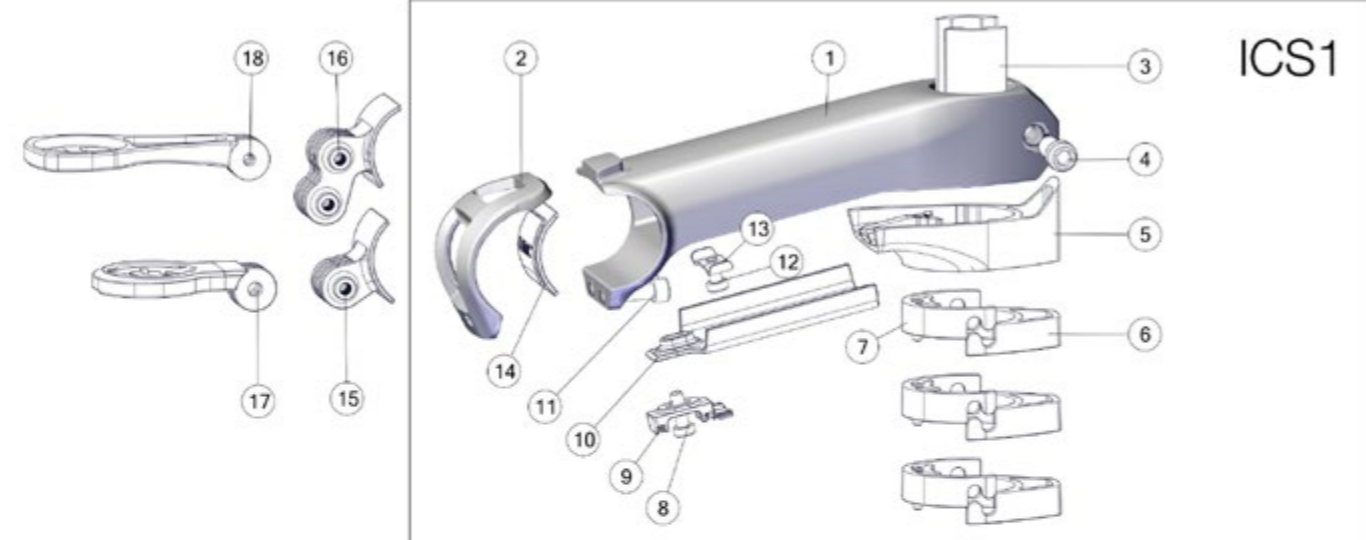
### ICS1 & ICS0° STEM

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description	Angle
1 to 14	300881	Stem ICS01, 90mm	Sandblasted / black anodized	-12.5°
1 to 14	300882	Stem ICS01, 100mm	Sandblasted / black anodized	-12.5°
1 to 14	300883	Stem ICS01, 110mm	Sandblasted / black anodized	-12.5°
1 to 14	300884	Stem ICS01, 120mm	Sandblasted / black anodized	-12.5°
1 to 14	300885	Stem ICS01, 130mm	Sandblasted / black anodized	-12.5°
5	302221	Stem ICS01 Lower Stem Cover – Round Steerer*	To fit stem to round steerer forks	
5/ 6+7 (3 pair)	301281	ICS01 stem PA spacer kit	Polyamid	
3 to 13	301651	ICS Stem part kit	Including all covers (#10)	
1 - 11	302083008110	Stem ICS 0° 55mm		0°
1 - 11	302083008109	Stem ICS 0° 70mm		0°
1 - 11	302083008111	Stem ICS 0° 80mm		0°
1 - 11	302083008112	Stem ICS 0° 90mm		0°
1 - 11	302083008108	Stem ICS 0° 100mm		0°
3 - 11	302100	Stem ICS 0° part kit	Including all covers (#10)	
14,15,17	301652	ICS Stem Faceplate/ Garmin/ Go Pro mount	Polyamid Not suited for devices over 100g!	
15,16,18	3000718	ICS1/2 - computer mount	Aluminium	
18	302189	ICS01 Garmin Mount Long Alloy	For heavier devices	

\*Attention: #302221 does not fit with ICS0° stem!

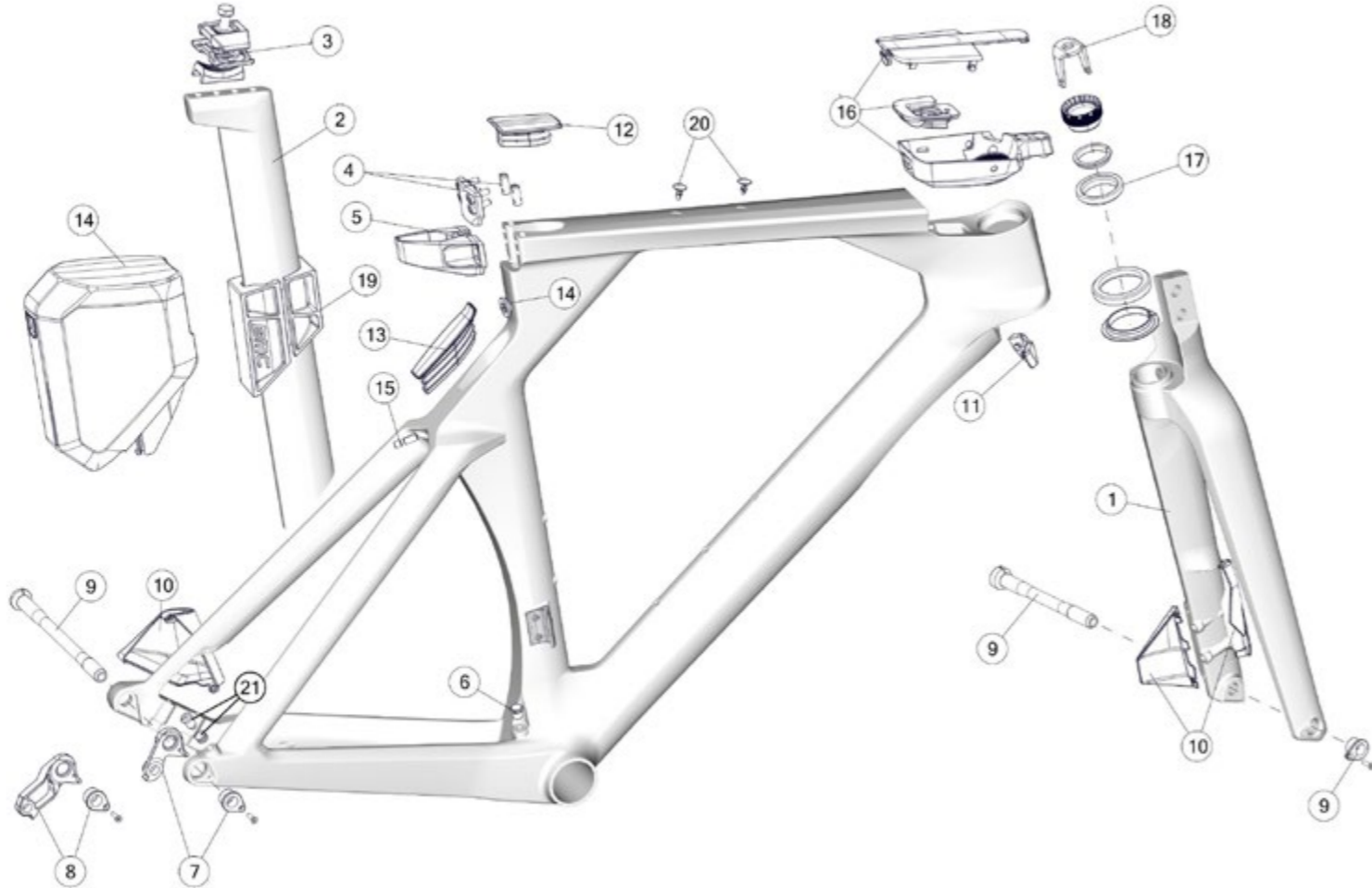
### ICS AERO STEM & HANDLEBAR

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description	Angle	Drop	Reach
1 to 10	301704006915	Stem ICS01 AERO	100mm	-15°		
1 to 10	301704006916	Stem ICS01 AERO	110mm	-15°		
1 to 10	301704006917	Stem ICS01 AERO	120mm	-15°		
1 to 10	301704006918	Stem ICS01 AERO	130mm	-15°		
2-10	301666	ICS Aero Stem part kit				
11, 13	301703	Garmin/Go-Pro ICS01 AERO Stem mount set	Polyamid Not suited for devices over 100g!			
11,12,14	3000719	COM ICS Aero	Aluminium			
14	302189	ICS01 Garmin Mount Long Alloy	For bigger devices			
15	302068008091	Handlebar ICS AERO	400mm, stealth		118mm	67mm
15	302068008092	Handlebar ICS AERO	420mm, stealth, ca. 232g		118mm	67mm
15	302068008093	Handlebar ICS AERO	440mm, stealth		118mm	67mm
15	302081008105	Handlebar ICS AERO TEAM Stealth 400mm	400mm, stealth		126mm	80mm
15	302081008106	Handlebar ICS AERO TEAM Stealth 420mm	420mm, stealth		126mm	80mm
15	302081008107	Handlebar ICS AERO TEAM Stealth 440mm	440mm, stealth		126mm	80mm
16	3000749	ICS Aero Clip-On Ext				



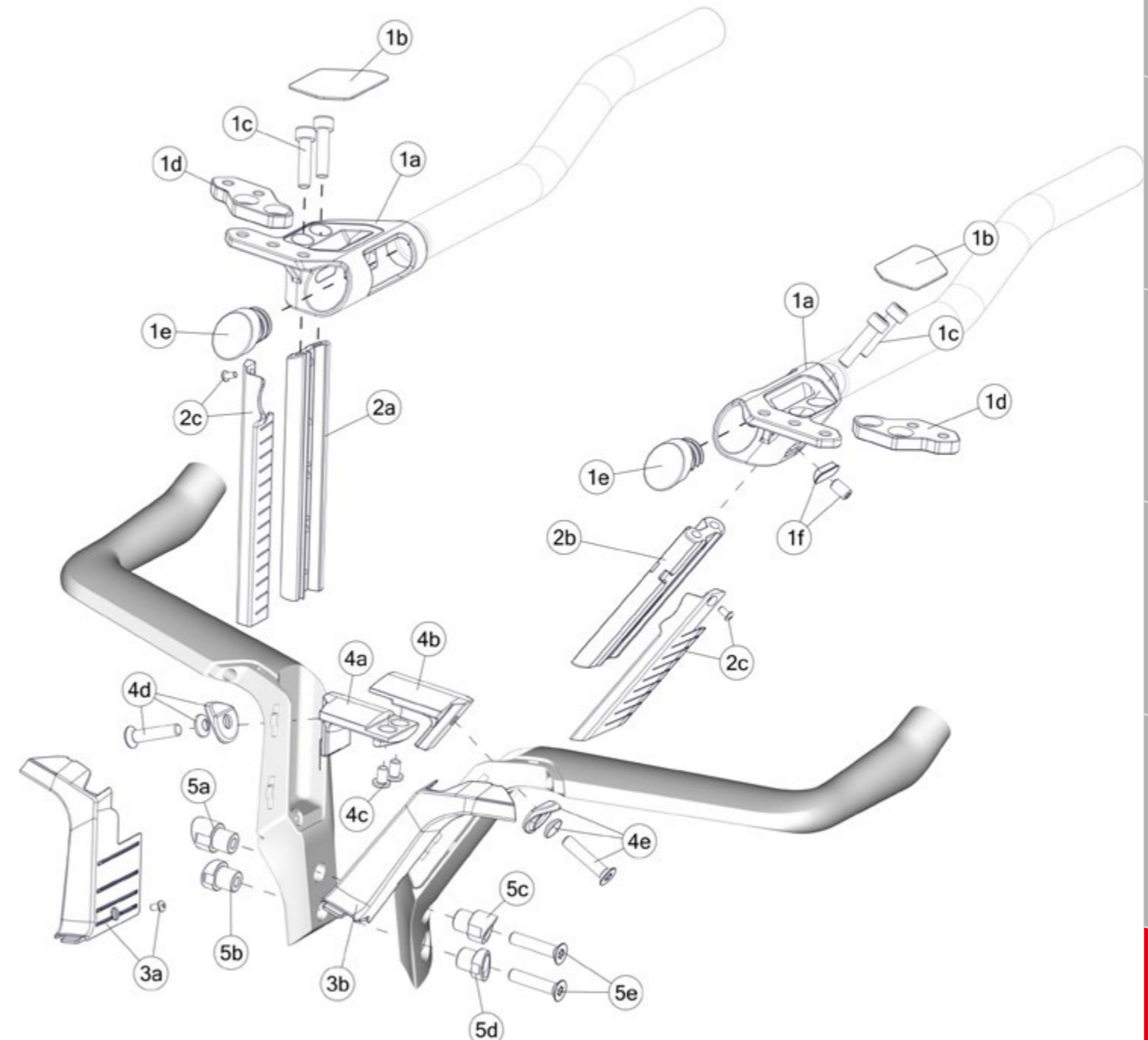
**TIMEMACHINE 01 DISC**

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	3000632	FK TM01 Disc ONE S MY21	gry wht cbn
1	3000633	FK TM01 Disc ONE M MY21	gry wht cbn
1	3000634	FK TM01 Disc ONE L MY21	gry wht cbn
1	3000635	FK TM01 Disc FRS S MY21	red blk gry
1	3000636	FK TM01 Disc FRS M MY21	red blk gry
1	3000637	FK TM01 Disc FRS L MY21	red blk gry
2	300811	TM01 Seatpost	Adjustable offset
3	212482	Saddle clamp #1	black anodized
4	300656	TM01 SP Clamp, front	
5	300657	TM01 SP clamp, rear	
6	300836	TM01 FD Cable cover	10 pcs/set
7	301092	Dropout #58	Standard (Shimano/Sram)
7	302109	Dropout #70	12 speed (SRAM AXS)
8	301093	Dropout #59	Direct mount (Shimano only)
9	301628	Thru axle kit #1	front & rear axle, 12x1mm
10	301645	timemachine 01 Disc small parts	
11	300838	TM01 Fork bumpers	10 pcs/set
12	300658	TM01 Seatpost cover, front	5 pcs/set
13	300659	TM01 Seatpost cover, rear	5 pcs/set
14	301172	timemachine 01/02 rear box	
14.1	301173	timemachine 01/02 rear box mount	
15	300840	TM01 SP Play Killer	
16	301646	timemachine 01 Disc headset box	
17	301643	timemachine 01 Disc headset	
18	300846	TM01 Headset tool	
19	300847	TM01 Cutting tool	
20	300874	TM01 Top Tube Plug	
-	301033	timemachine top tube fuel box	
21	301765	timemachine 01 Disc cable exit plugs	



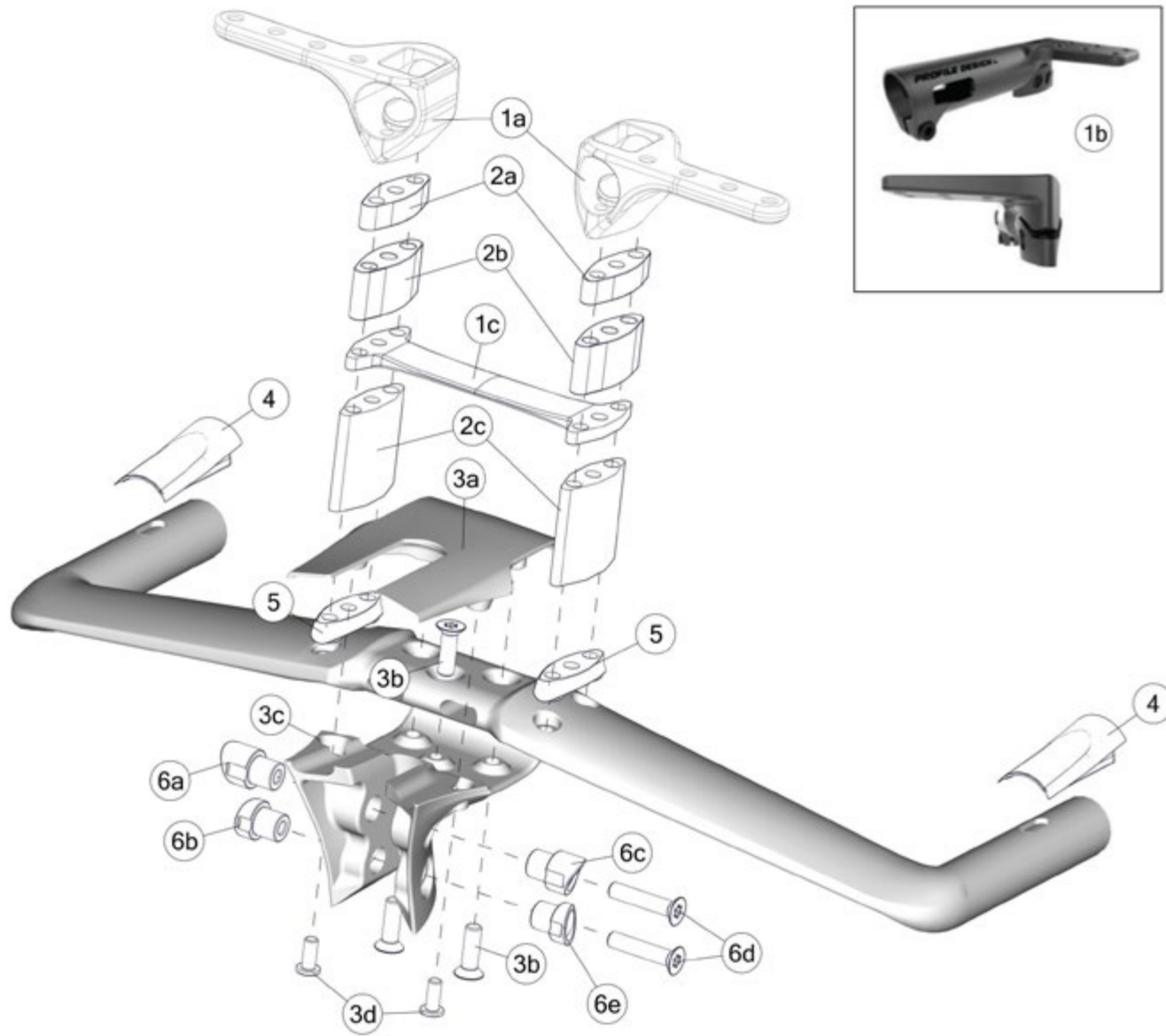
**TIMEMACHINE 01 V-COCKPIT**

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1 - 5	300886	TM01 V-Cockpit	
1	300828	TM01 Extension bracket kit	
2	300829	TM01 Slider kit	short & long
2c	300830	TM01 Slider covers	
3	300831	TM01 V covers	
4	300832	TM01 V-Cockpit bridge	
5	300833	TM01 V & Flat Cockpit bolt kit	
1b	300834	TM01 Extension cover plates	
1d	300877	TM01 Additional reach plates	incl. Bolts
1f	300878	TM01 Extension clamp	
1e	300961	TM01 Extension end plugs	
-	301687	TM01 V-Cockpit, angle brackets 10° left/right	



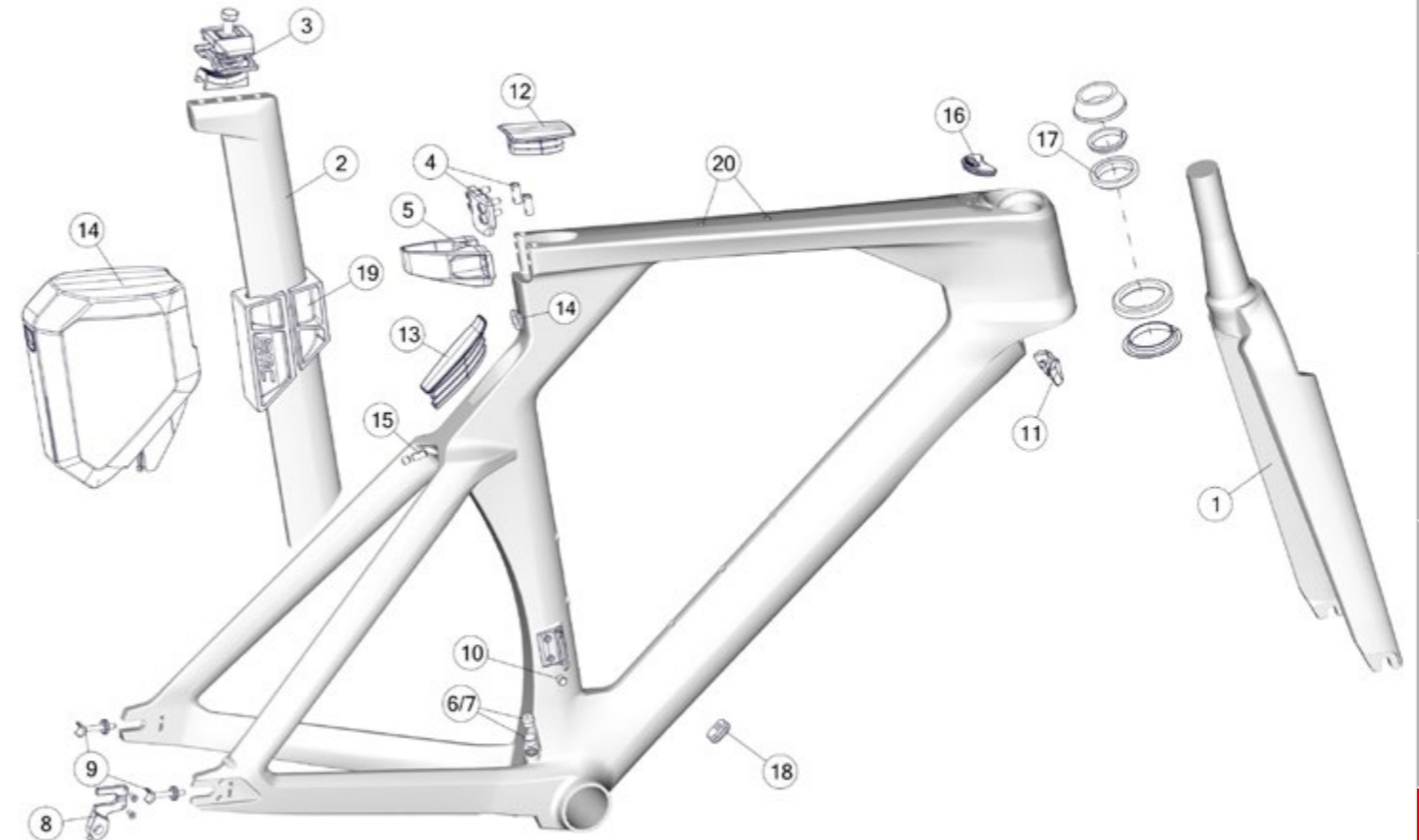
**TIMEMACHINE 01 FLAT COCKPIT**

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1 - 6	300887	TM01 Flat Cockpit EVO	
1a+ 1c	300816	Riser bracket kit	Fixed extension angle
1b + 1c	30000721	Angled riser bracket kit	Adjustable extension angle
2	300817	Riser bolt kit	incl. Bolts 25-95mm, spacers in 5,10,20 and 40mm height
3+6	300825	TM01 Flat adapter	
4	300826	TM01 Hand stopper	10 pcs/set
5	300827	TM01 Spacer interface	10 pcs/ set
6	300833	TM01 V & Flat Cockpit bolt kit	



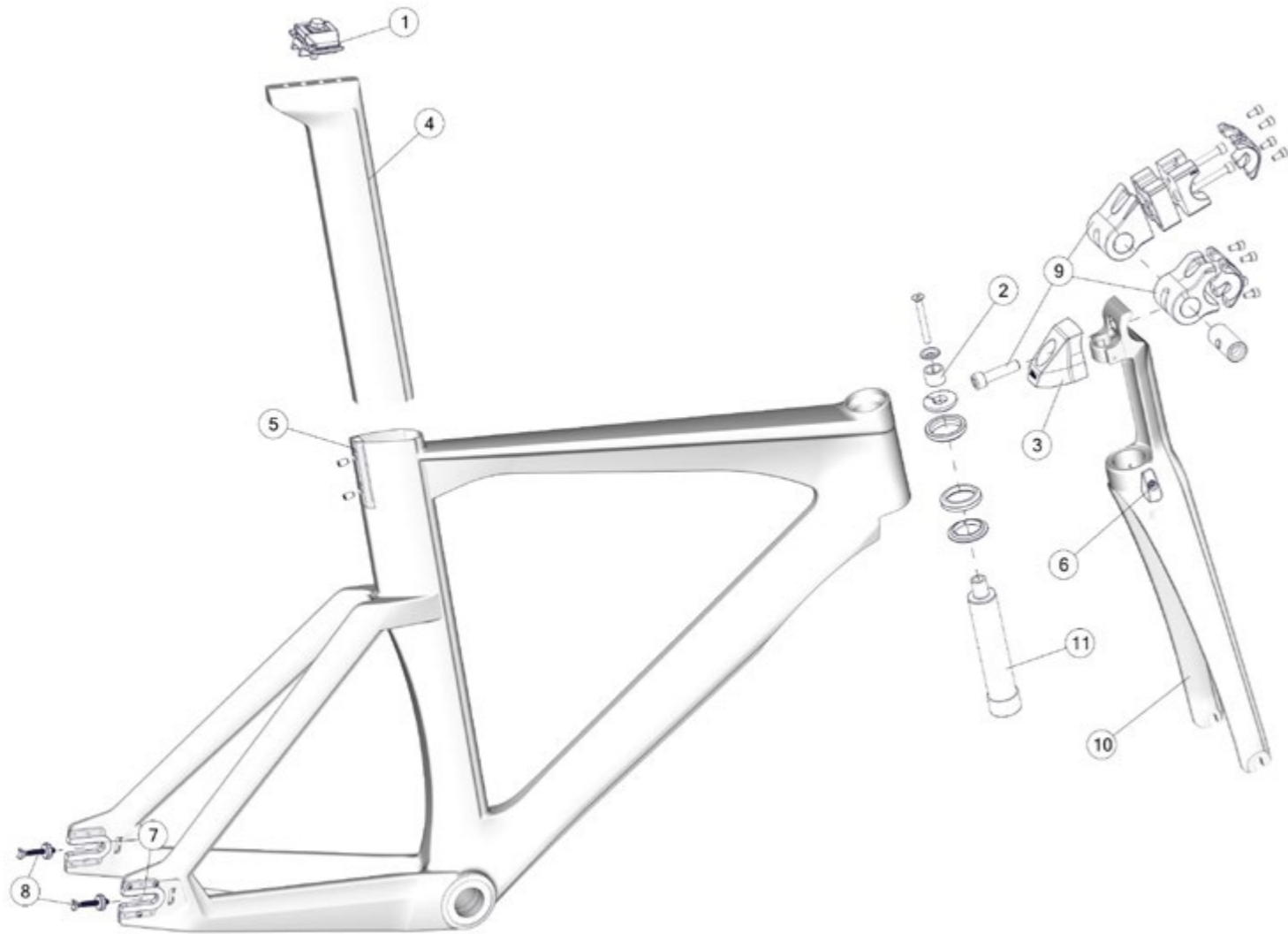
**TIMEMACHINE**

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	30000641	FK TM ONE MY21	cbn red gry
1	30000642	FK TM TWO MY21	gry wht cbn
2	300811	TM01 Seatpost	Adjustable offset
3	212482	Saddle clamp #1	black anodized
4	300656	TM01 SP Clamp, front	
5	300657	TM02 SP clamp, rear	
6	300835	TM01 FD Cable stopper	10 pcs/set
7	300836	TM01 FD Cable cover	10 pcs/set
8	210544	Dropout #36	
9	300837	TM01 Axle adjuster #1	
10	212492	Di2 plug kit #3	10 pcs/set
11	300838	TM01 Fork bumpers	10 pcs/set
12	300658	TM01 Seatpost cover, front	5 pcs/set
13	300659	TM01 Seatpost cover, rear	5 pcs/set
14	301172	timemachine 01/02 rear box	
14.1	301173	timemachine 01/02 rear box mount	
15	300840	TM01 SP Play Killer	
16	210549	Toptube cable entrance cover	
17	300960	TM02 Headset FSA 28-NO.42-ACB-3	
18	212551	Cable rubber plug	10 pcs/set
19	300847	TM01 Cutting tool	
20	300874	TM01 Top Tube Plug	10 pcs/set



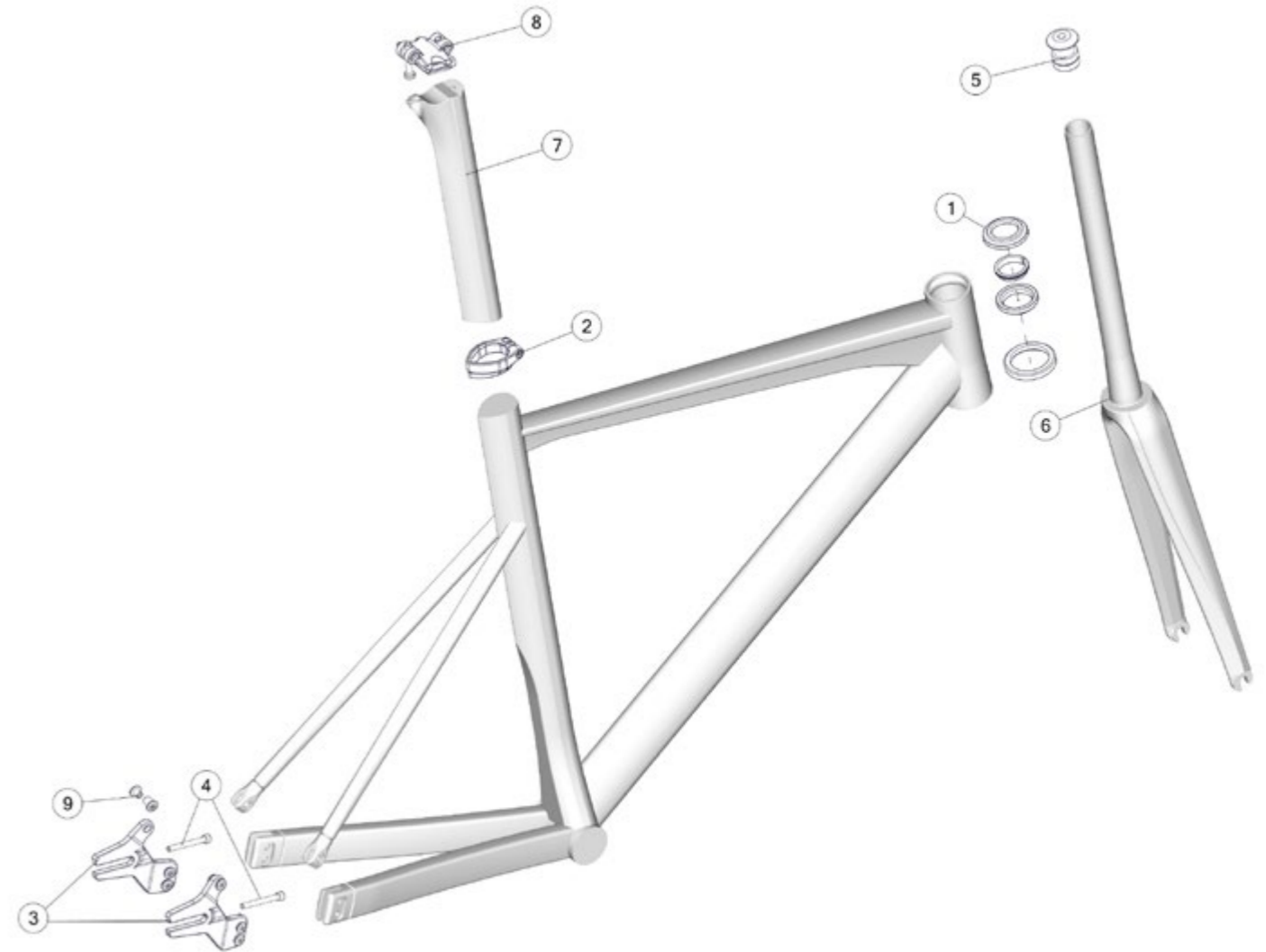
## TRACKMACHINE 01

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	212482	saddle clamp # 1	Black anodized
2	213709	Headset TM01	Black
3	219147	TR01 stem cover	Black
4	219148	TR01 seatpost	Black, incl. saddle clamp
5	219149	Seatpost clamp # 13	Black
6	219153	TR01 fork bumpers	Black
7	219154	Dropout # 46	Silver
8	219155	Axle adjuster # 3	Black
9	219156	TR01 stem kit	Sandblasted black anodized
10	219144	TR01 fork, small	Black
10	219145	TR01 fork, medium	Black
10	219146	TR01 fork, large	Black
11	219150	TR01 steerer tube, small	Black
11	219151	TR01 steerer tube, medium	Black
11	219152	TR01 steerer tube, large	Black



## TRACKMACHINE AL

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	213695	Headset VP-B153AC	Black
2	220926	Seatpost Clamp # 15	Black
3	213701	Dropout # 43	Silver
4	213702	Axle Adjuster # 2	Silver
5	213682	Expander #2	Black/silver
6	215420	Fork 14-R4, naked UD carbon	Black
7	212516	Airfoilpost 400mm, neutral gloss	UD Carbon
7	212517	Airfoilpost 320mm, neutral gloss	UD Carbon
8	215741	saddle clamp #3	





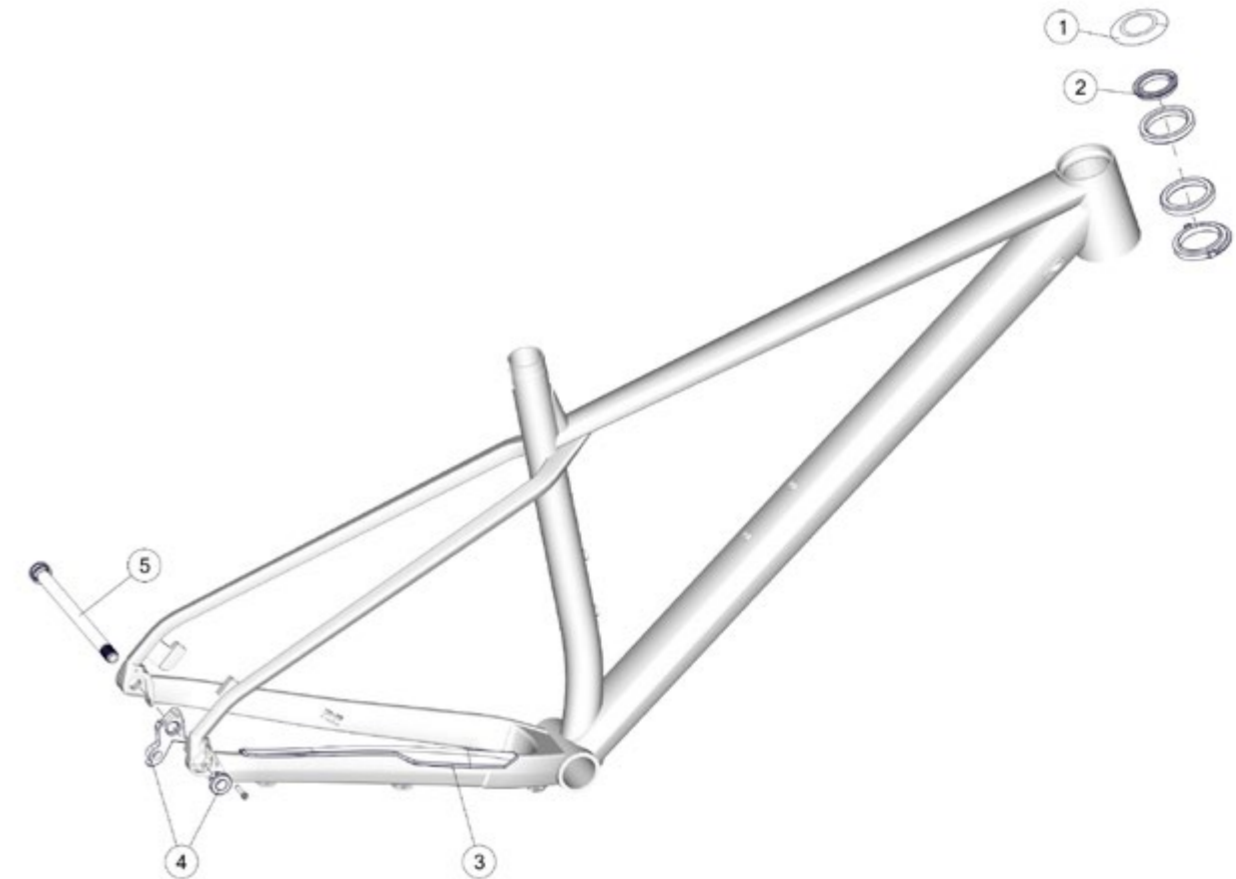
## TWOSTROKE 01

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	30000703	TC Standard ST	Topcone for round spacers/stems
2	301737	Fourstroke 01 headset	Headset for MSM01 stem
3	30000710	Cable Guide #28	
4	30000712	CN GD TS01/TS AL	
5	301741	Chainstay protector	
6	301701	Dropout #65	Standard (Shimano/Sram)
7	301702	Dropout #66	Direct mount (Shimano only)
8	301769	Thru axle kit #6	
9	30000711	SP CMP #27	including adapter for round seatpost (27.2mm)
10	302079	Roadmachine 01/URS seatpost	0mm offset, 430mm
11	301713006925	Stem MSM01	50mm
11	301713006926	Stem MSM01	60mm
11	301713006927	Stem MSM01	70mm



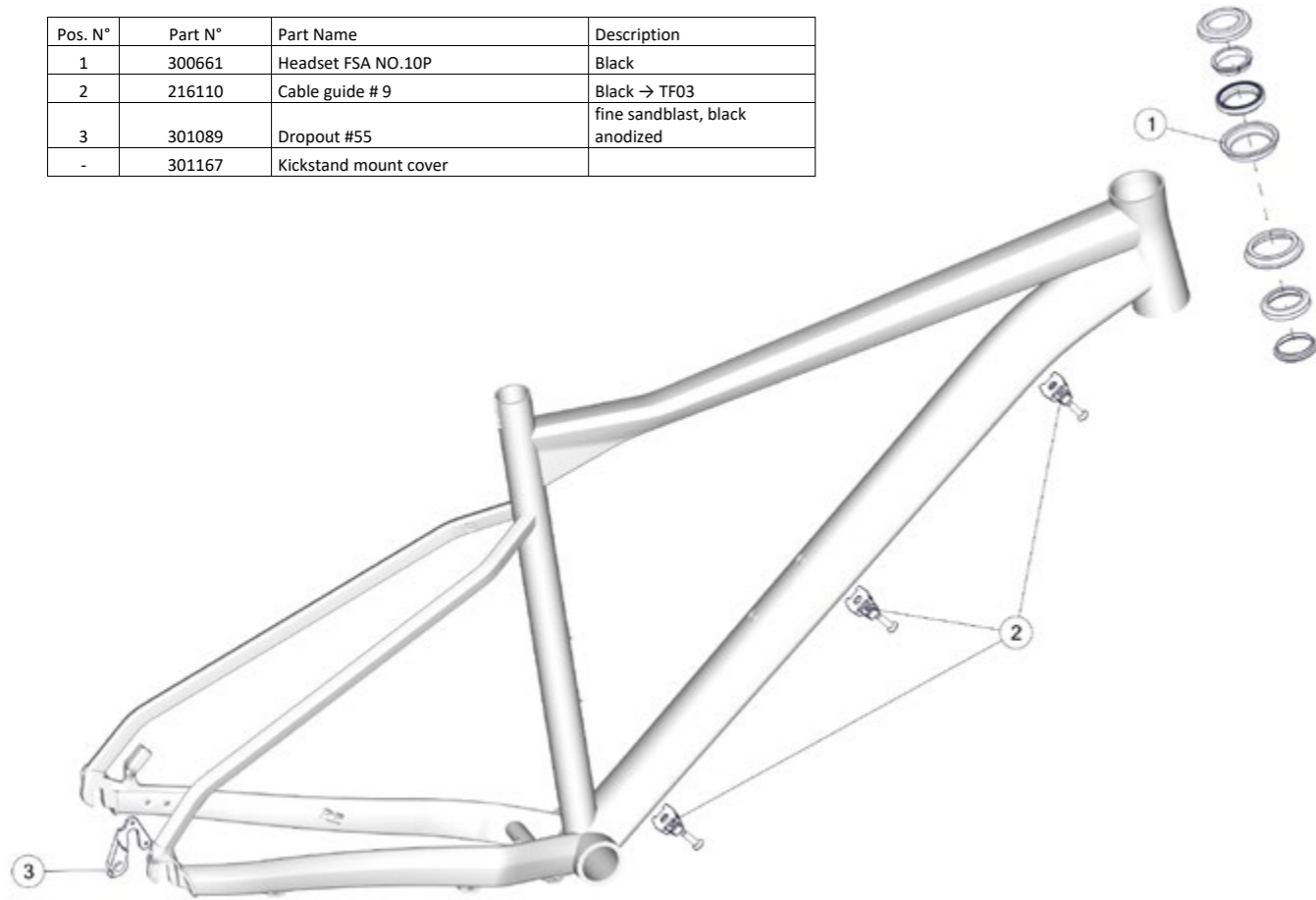
## TWOSTROKE AL

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	30000703	TC Standard ST	Topcone for round spacers/stems
2	301737	Fourstroke 01 headset	Black
3	300660	Chainstay protector VLF-314	Black
4	30000855	Dropout # 73	Black
5	30000706	Axle Kit #8	Black



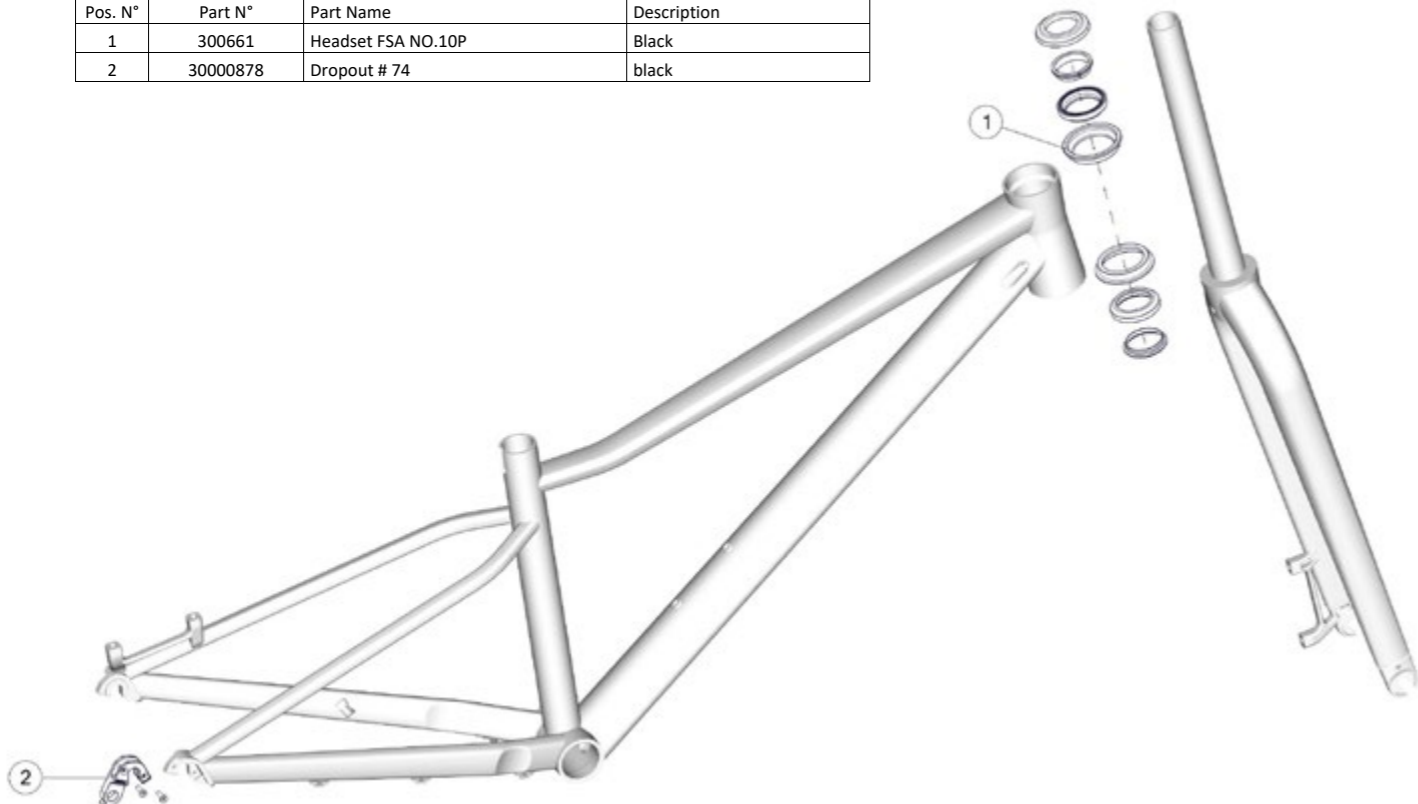
**BLAST 27**

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	300661	Headset FSA NO.10P	Black
2	216110	Cable guide # 9	Black → TF03 fine sandblast, black anodized
3	301089	Dropout #55	
-	301167	Kickstand mount cover	



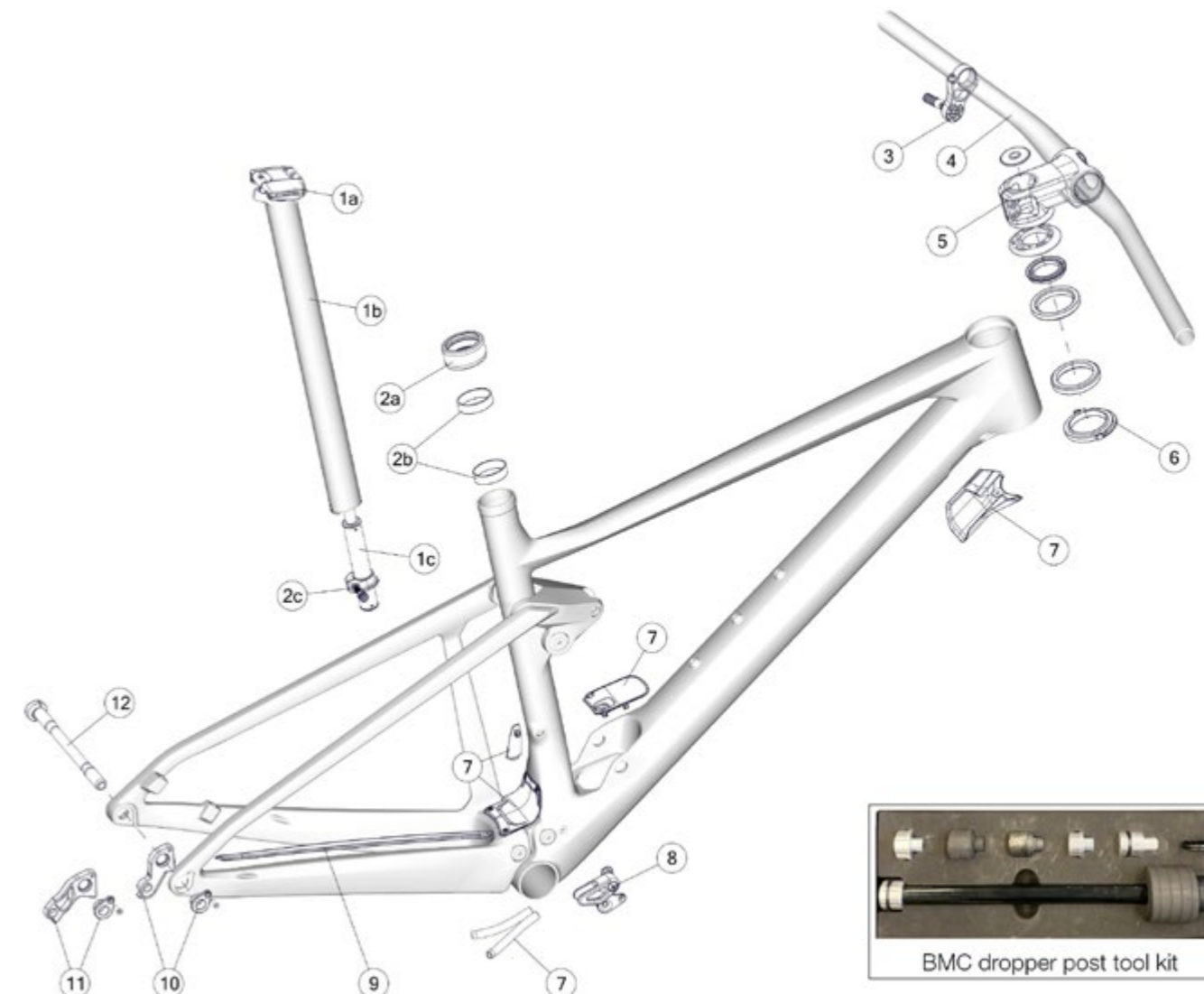
**BLAST 24 & 20**

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	300661	Headset FSA NO.10P	Black
2	3000878	Dropout # 74	black



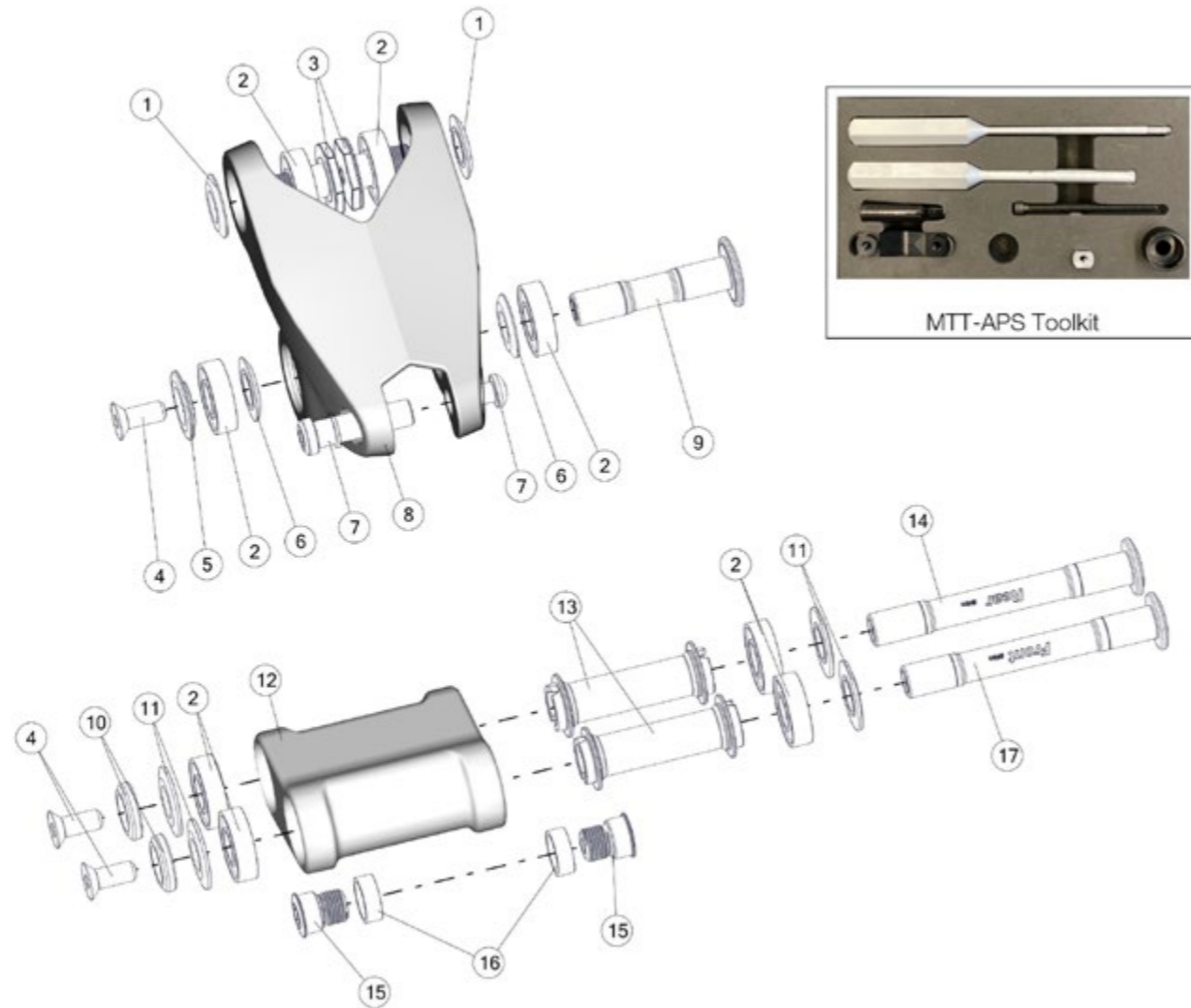
**FOURSTROKE 01**

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1a-c	30000747	RAD dropper post, S	New remote cable connection
1a-c	30000748	RAD dropper post, M,L,XL	New remote cable connection
1a	302170	RAD saddle clamp	
1c	30000812	RAD clamping shaft MY19/20	Not compatible with MY21 seatpost!
2a-c	301736	Fourstroke 01 seatpost small parts	
2b	302113	RAD bushing kit	
3	301768	Fourstroke 01 dropper post remote lever	
4	30000746	HB MFB01 760mm	760mm
5	301713006925	Stem MSM01	50mm
5	301713006926	Stem MSM01	60mm
5	301713006927	Stem MSM01	70mm
6	301737	Fourstroke 01 headset	
7	301735	Fourstroke 01 small part kit	
8	301740	Lightweight 1x Chainguide	
9	301741	Chainstay protector	
10	301701	Dropout # 65	Standard (Shimano/Sram)
11	301702	Dropout # 66	Direct mount (Shimano only)
12	301769	Thru axle kit #6	
13	301288	BMC dropper post tool kit	for RAD/ Trailsync bushing replacement



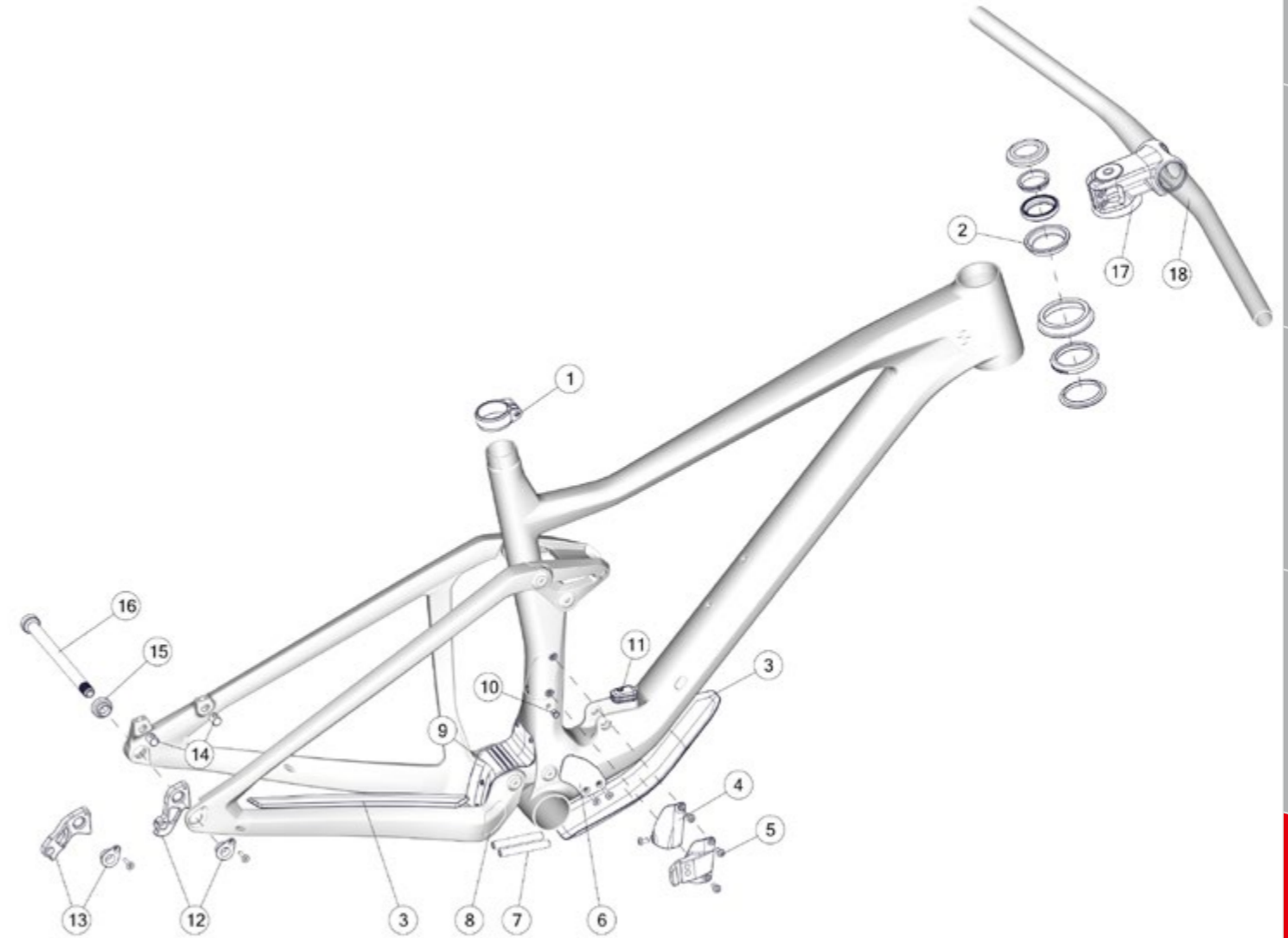
### FOURSTROKE 01 SUSPENSION PARTS

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1-7,9-11,13-17	301734	Bolt Kit # 26	black anodized
8,12	301733	Fourstroke 01 linkage kit	Carbon/ black anodized
15, 16	30000877	Trunnion Mount Shock Bushings	2 pair/set
-	300490	MTT-APS Toolkit	



### SPEEDFOX

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	207460	Raceclamp	Sandblasted black anodized
2	300467	Headset A45AC1	
3	301199	speedfox agonist C/S and D/T protection	
4	301195	speedfox/ agonist FD Cover	
5	301194	speedfox/ agonist FD Hanger	
6	221315	Chaincatcher SF01/02 29	
7	301204	Cable Guide Tubes	10 pcs/set
8	301200	speedfox01 agonist01 650b & 29" Anti chainsuck plate	
9	301196	Lowerlink Protection	
10	213693	Di2 plug kit # 2	10 pcs/set
11	301203	Shock Remote Rubber Seal	5 pcs/set
12	301701	Dropout #65	Standard (Shimano/Sram)
13	301702	Dropout #66	Direct mount (Shimano only)
14	215670	post mount bolt Ø10x11.6mm, silver	
15	301193	speedfox 01/ agonist 01 Dropout Bushing Kit	10 pcs/set
16	301696	Thru axle kit #5	Black, M12x1mm
17	301713006925	Stem MSM01	50mm
17	301713006926	Stem MSM01	60mm
17	301713006927	Stem MSM01	70mm
18	30000746	HB MFB01 760mm	760mm

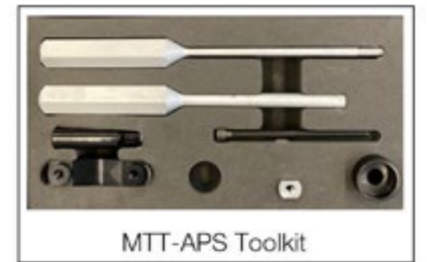
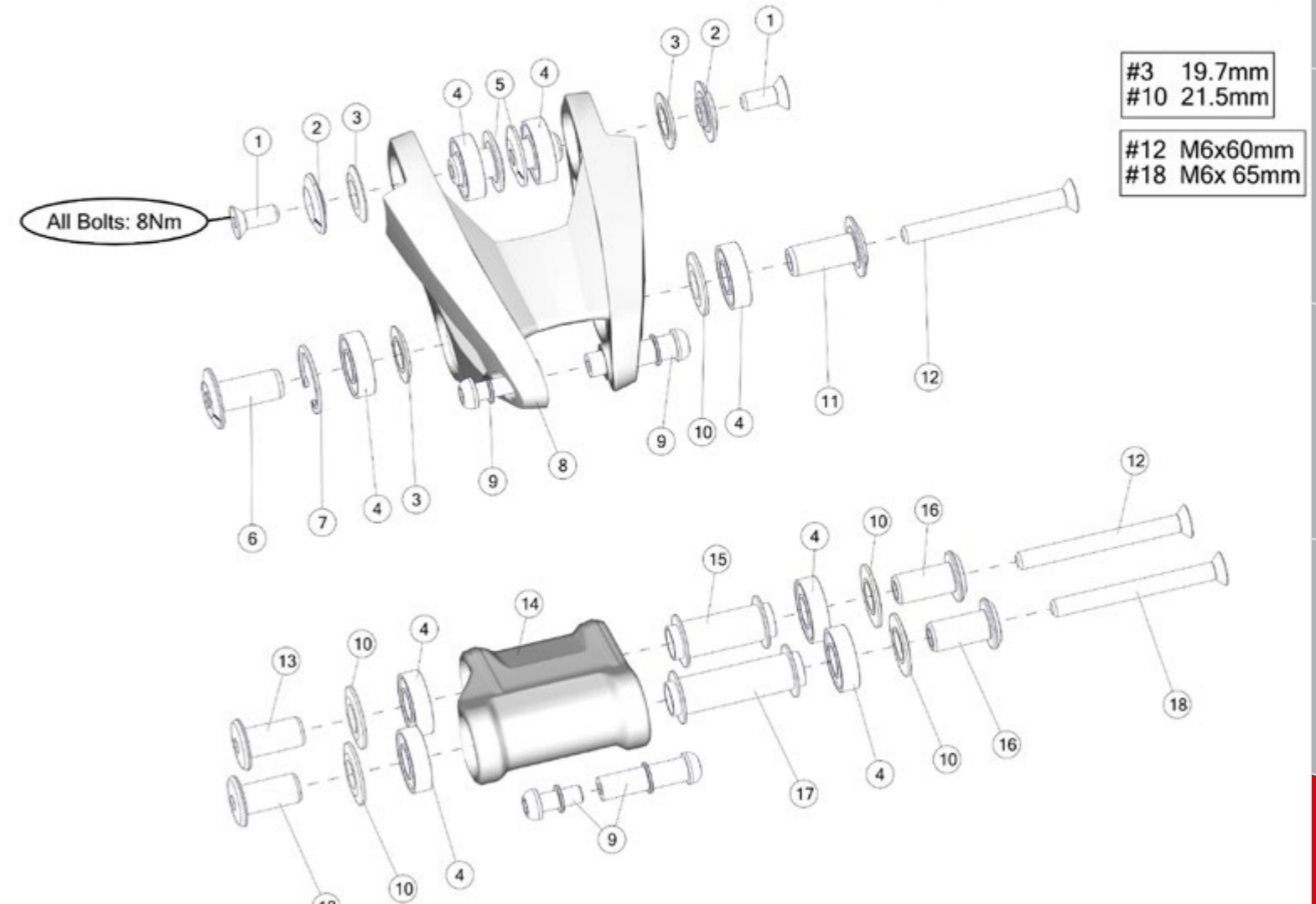
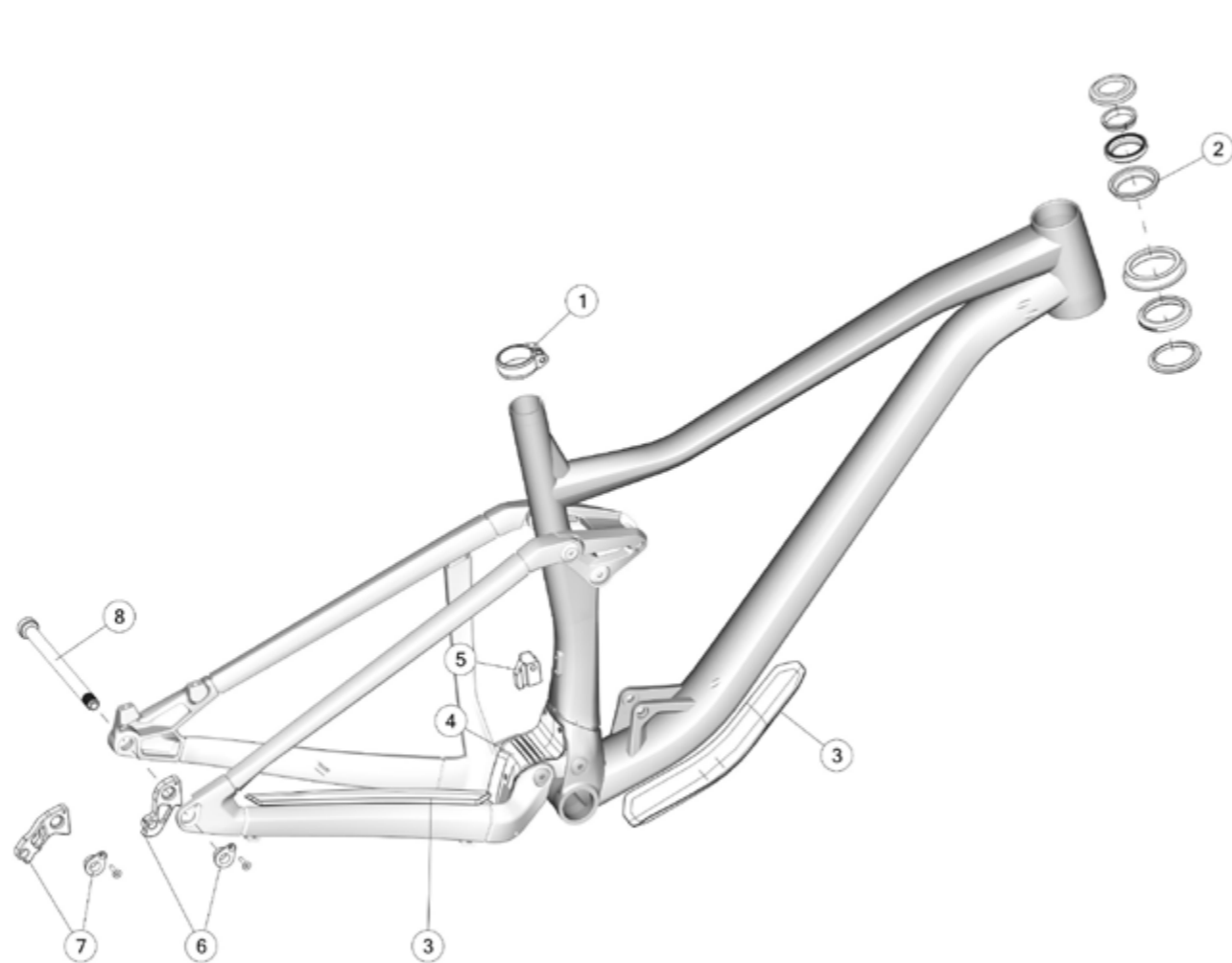


**SPEEDFOX AL**

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	207460	Raceclamp	Sandblasted black anodized
2	300467	Headset A45AC1	
3	301199	speedfox agonist C/S and D/T protection	
4	301196	Lowerlink Protection	
5	301209	speedfox 03 FD mount	
6	301701	Dropout #65	Standard (Shimano/Sram)
7	301702	Dropout #66	Direct mount (Shimano only)
8	301696	Thru axle kit #5	Black, M12x1mm

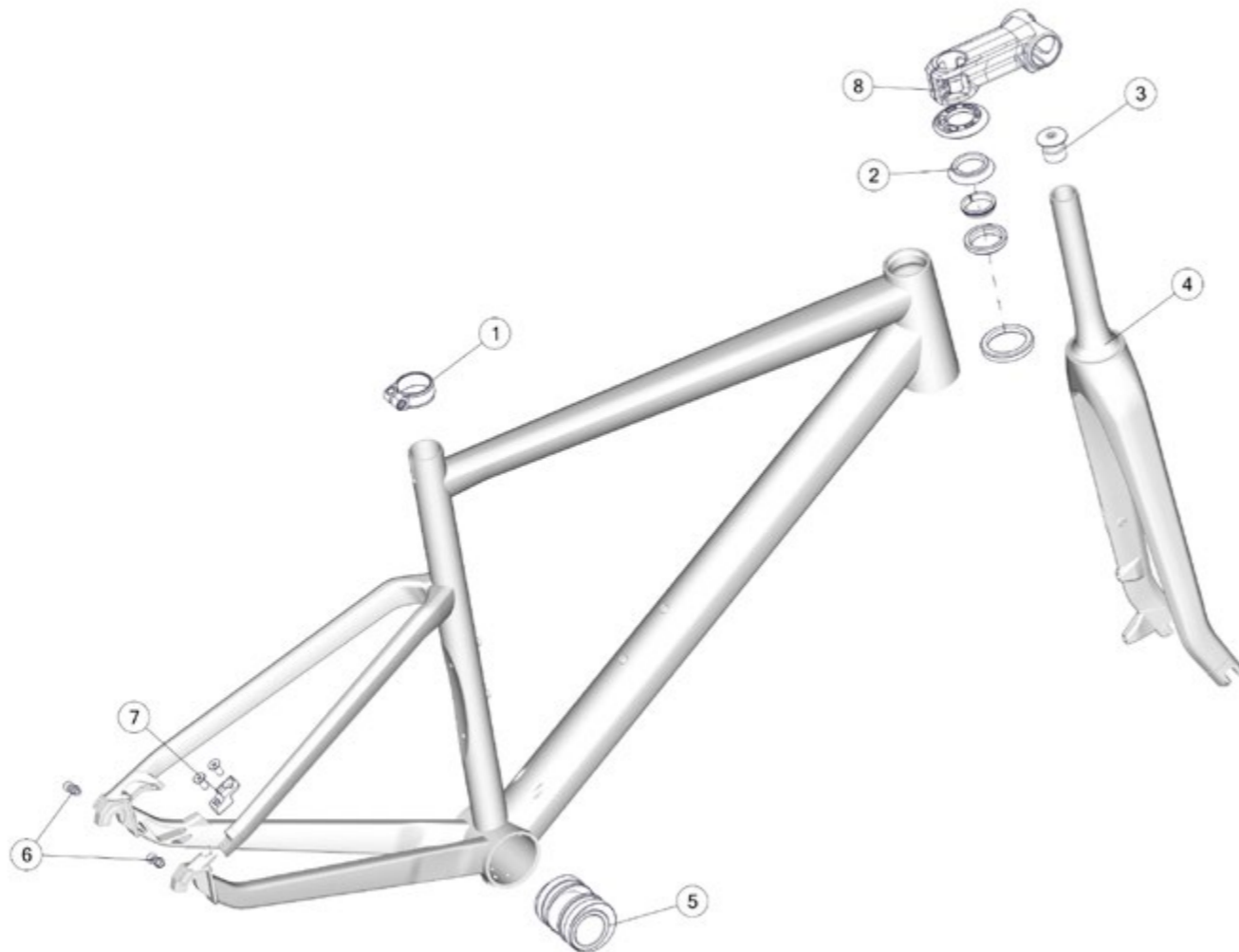
**SPEEDFOX SUSPENSION PARTS**

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
8	301191	speedfox agonist Rockerarm	Sandblasted black anodized
14	301192	speedfox agonist Lowerlink	Sandblasted black anodized
1-7/10-13/15-18	301206	Bolt kit #24	
3/4/10	301207	Bearing Kit #2	
9	208505	Rear shock bolt set # 1	
	300490	MTT-APS Toolkit	

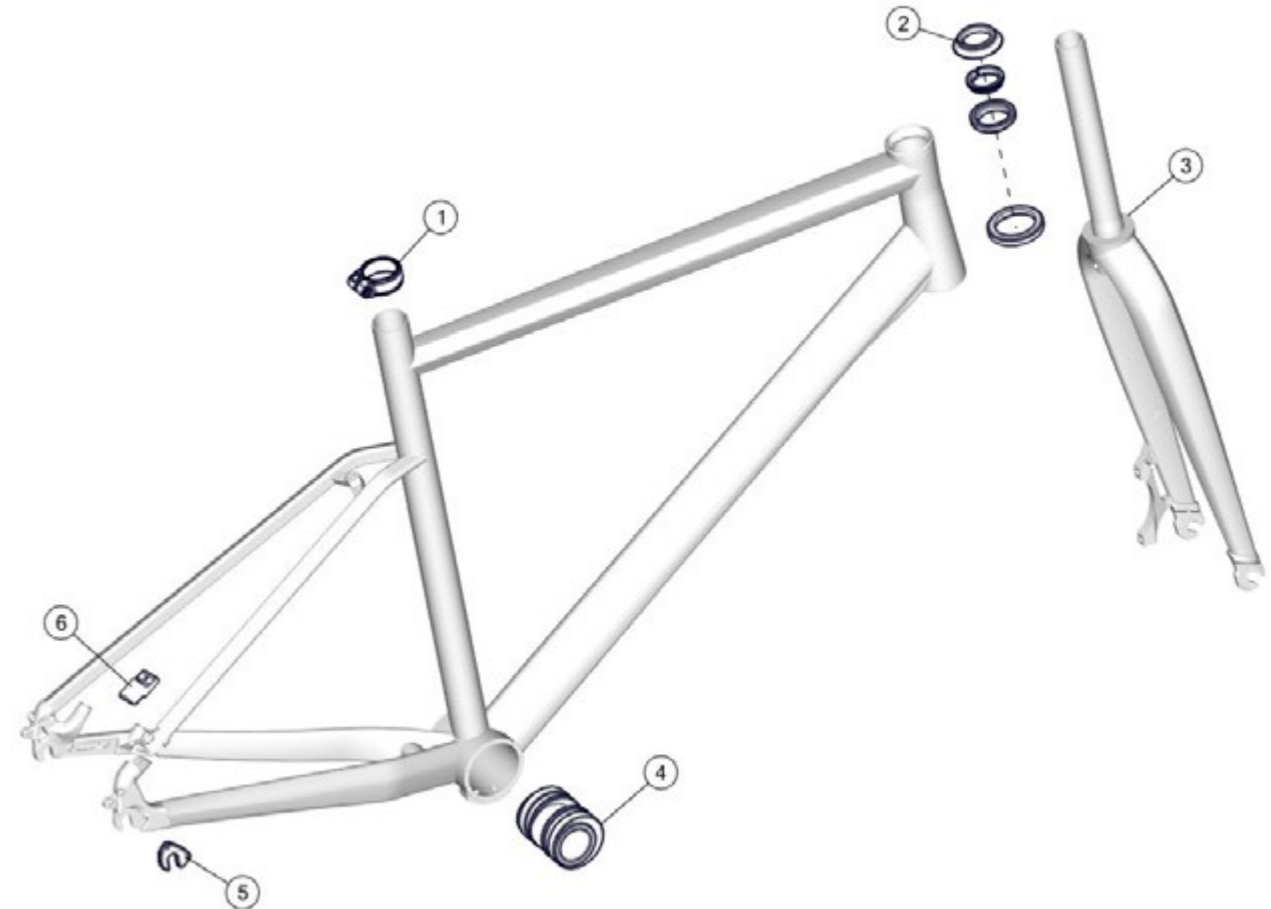


**ALPENCHALLENGE 01 IGH (INTERNAL GEARS)**

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	207460	Raceclamp	Sandblasted black anodized
2	213713	Headset VP-B351AC1	Black, for carbon fork
3	220579	Expander # 3	Black/ silver
4	3000657	FK AC01 ONE MY21	ant ant ant
5	213718	Eccentric	Silver
6	216673	Fender mount	Silver
7	213715	Belt Gate	Black anodized
8	3000744	ST MSM01 80mm	
8	3000745	ST MSM01 90mm	
-	301167	Kickstand mount cover	
-	3000717	Fender Kit AC01	Black, Front & Rear

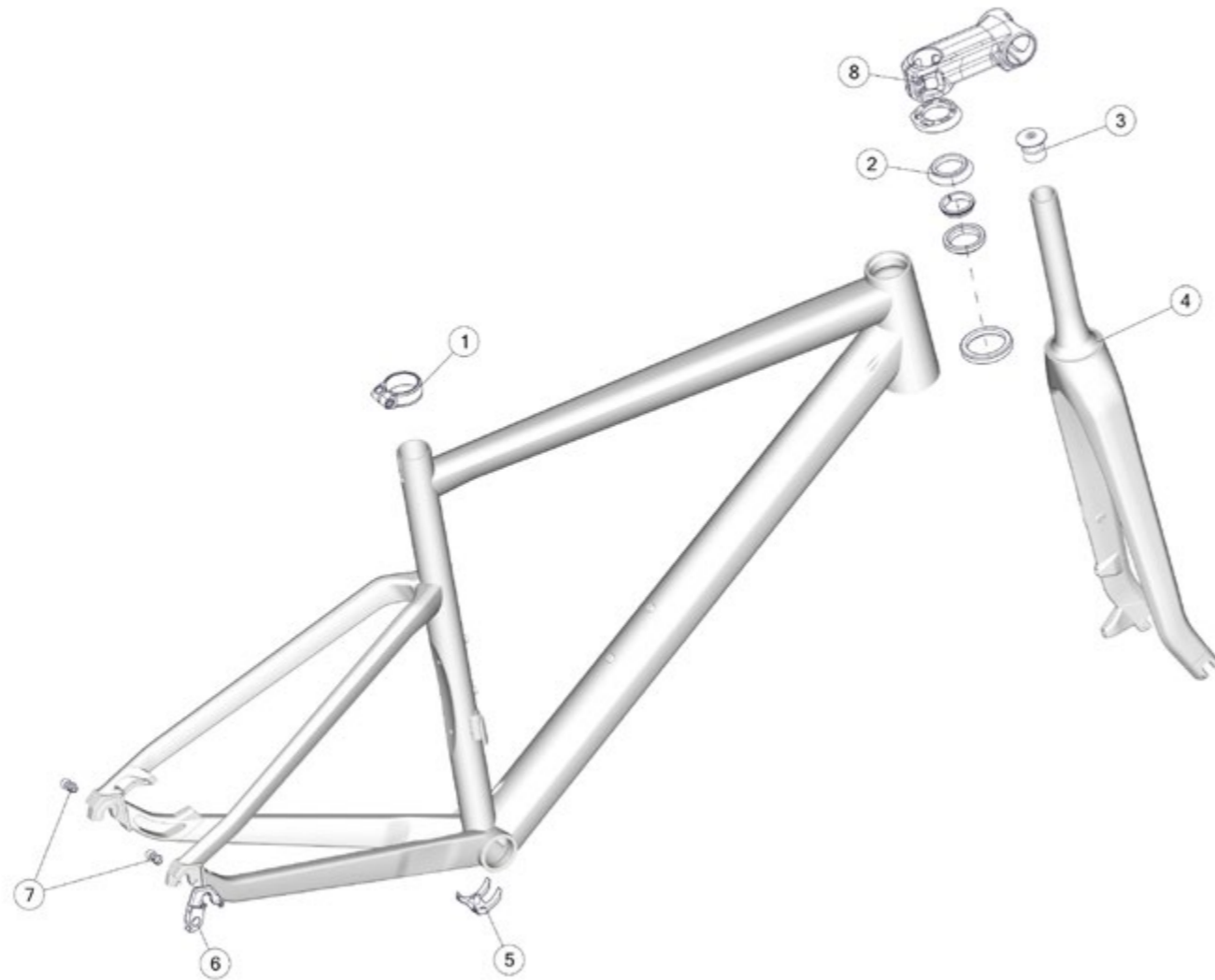
**ALPENCHALLENGE IGH**

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	207460	Raceclamp	
2	301166	Headset FSA NO.8	
3	3000644	FK AC ONE MY21	amb blk blk
4	213718	Eccentric	Silver
5	301095	Dropout # 61	
6	210563	Belt Gate	
-	300676	Cable guide # 16	



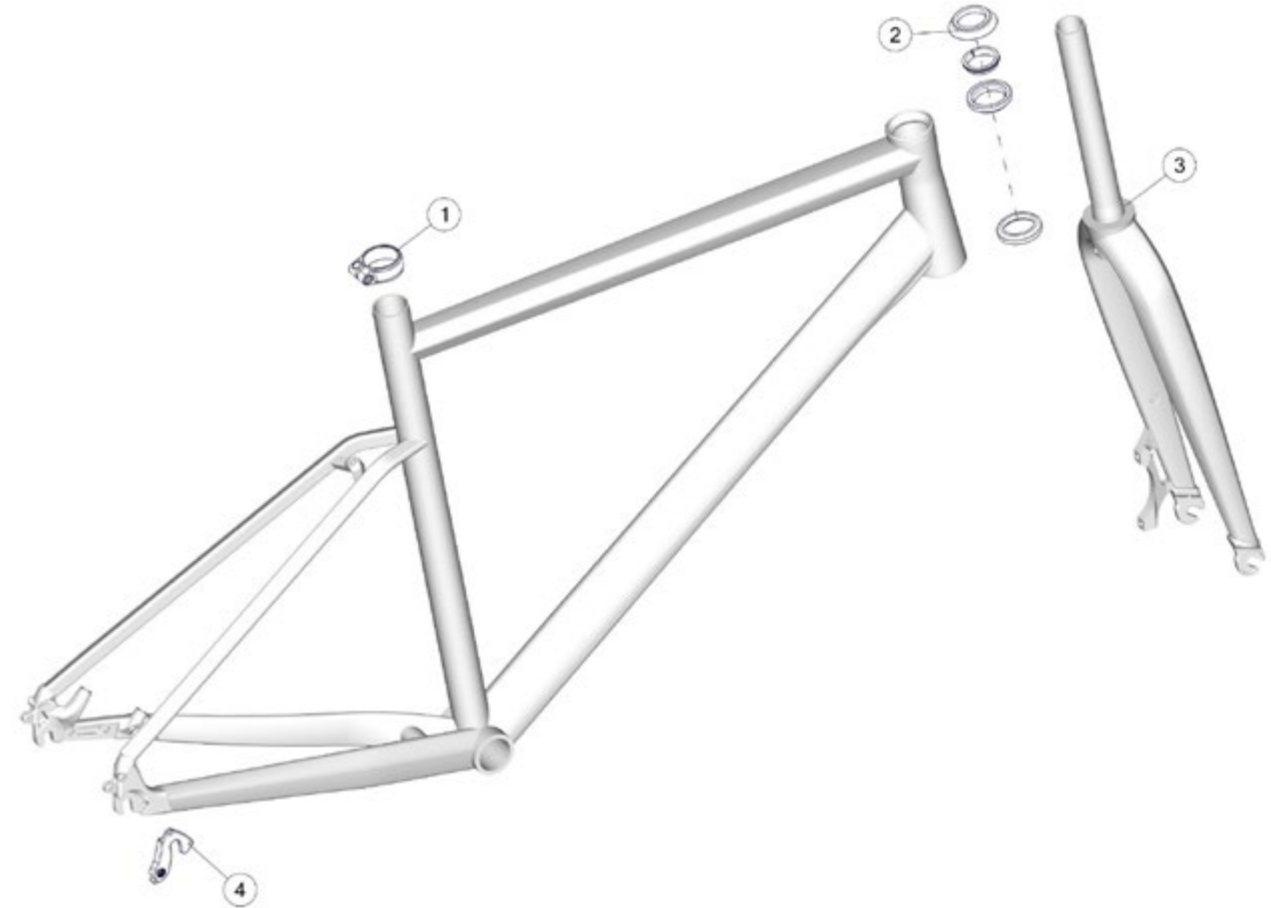
## ALPENCHALLENGE 01

Pos. N°	Part N°		Description
1	207460	Raceclamp	Sandblasted black anodized
2	213713	Headset VP-B351AC1	Black, for carbon fork
3	220579	Expander # 3	Black/ silver
4	3000658	FK AC01 TWO MY21	gry gry gry
4	3000659	FK AC01 THREE MY21	ocr ocr ocr
5	212539	BB cable guide # 2	Black
6	212177	Dropout # 37	Black
7	216673	Fender mount	Silver
8	3000744	ST MSM01 80mm	
8	3000745	ST MSM01 90mm	
-	301167	Kickstand mount cover	
-	3000717	Fender Kit AC01	Black, Front & Rear



## ALPENCHALLENGE

Pos. N°	Part N°	Part Name	Description
1	207460	Raceclamp	
2	301166	Headset FSA NO.8	
3	3000645	FK AC TWO MY21	brz blk blk
3	3000646	FK AC THREE MY21	ant gry gry
4	301094	Dropout # 60	
-	301097	Cable guide #19	

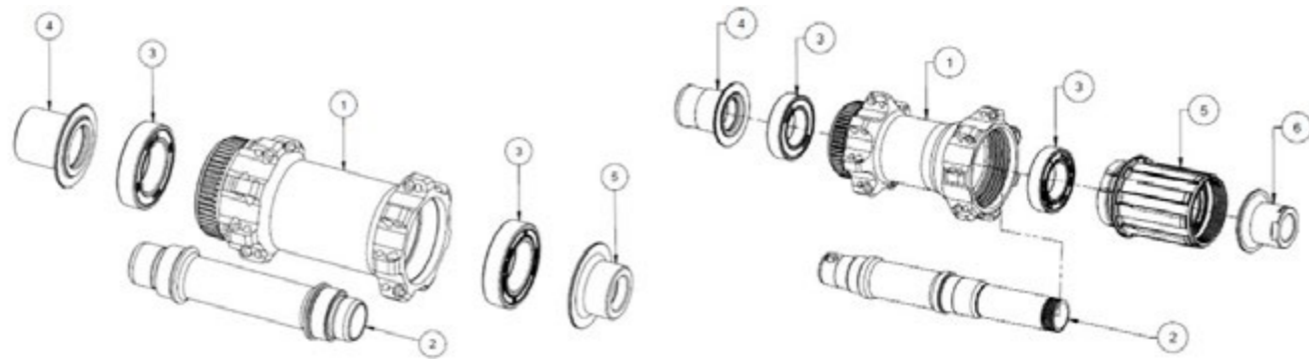



## WHEELS AND HUBS

Service parts only, not for sale

Bike Model	Wheel Model	Front Wheel	Rear Wheel	Front Wheel Part Kit	Rear Wheel Part Kit	SRAM XDR Freewheel	Shimano Freewheel	Rim Sticker
<b>MY20</b>				# 2,3,4,5	# 2,3,4,6	# 5	# 5	
TEAMMACHINE SLR01 DISC FOUR	CRD-351 (SH)	302128	302129	302130	302131	30000868	302132	302133
<b>MY21</b>								
TEAMMACHINE SLR01 FOUR	CRD-351 SL	30000820	30000821	30000822	30000823	-	30000824	30000825
TEAMMACHINE SLR ONE	CRD-351 (XDR)	302128	30000865	30000866	30000867	30000868	302132	302133
ROADMACHINE RM01 FOUR	CRD-321	30000840	30000841	30000822	30000823		30000824	30000842
TMR01 THREE	CRD-501	30000831	30000832	30000822	30000823	-	30000824	30000833
TIMEMACHINE ONE	CRV-500	30000834	30000835	30000836	30000837	-	30000838	30000839
URS01 TWO	CRD-400	30000826	30000827	30000822	30000828	30000829	-	30000830

These drawings do not show the current hubs, but are representative for the individual parts



A light gray world map is centered in the background of the page. The continents are clearly visible, and the map is oriented with North at the top.

BMC Global Headquarter

BMC Switzerland AG  
Sportstrasse 49  
CH-2540 Grenchen  
Phone: +41 (0)32 654 14 54  
[www.bmc-switzerland.com](http://www.bmc-switzerland.com)  
[info@bmc-switzerland.com](mailto:info@bmc-switzerland.com)

USA / Canada

BMC USA Corporation  
269 Mount Hermon Rd Suite #111  
Scotts Valley, CA 95066  
Phone +1 (888) 262-7755  
[infousa@bmc-switzerland.com](mailto:infousa@bmc-switzerland.com)

Germany  
0800 588 9380

Austria  
+43-(0)720 881 589

Netherlands  
+31-(0)858 880 309

France  
+33-(0)975 185 806

Belgium  
+32-(0)78 480 233

Spain +34-(0)518 888 335

Italy 800 970 779

Denmark  
+45 8 98 87 610

Sweden  
+46 1 01 99 25 60

Norway  
+47 8 15 03 270



